** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY **

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

2020

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2020 and ending JUN 30, D Employer identification number Check if applicable: C Name of organization Address change DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL Name change 31-0672132 Doing business as Initial Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number 937-641-3000 ONE CHILDRENS PLAZA 665,579,602. City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code G Gross receipts \$ Amended DAYTON, OH 45404-1815 H(a) Is this a group return F Name and address of principal officer: DEBORAH FELDMAN Applicafor subordinates? Yes X No pending SAME AS C ABOVE H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No I Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 If "No," attach a list. See instructions J Website: ▶ WWW.CHILDRENSDAYTON.ORG H(c) Group exemption number ▶ K Form of organization: X Corporation Trust L Year of formation: 1967 M State of legal domicile; OH Other > Part I Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE RELENTLESS PURSUIT OF Governance OPTIMAL HEALTH FOR EVERY CHILD WITHIN OUR REACH. if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 20 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 Activities & 3732 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a) 5 425 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 0. 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 0. b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 **Prior Year Current Year** 43,747,837. 25,686,379. 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 423,789,951. 464,881,974. 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 24,647,231. 26,827,227. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 16,929,537. 36,337,582. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 553,733,162. 509,114,556. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 189,032. 202,446. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. 0. 234,788,535. 230,700,231. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 0. 0. 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 183,925,916. 196,952,915. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 418,903,483. 427,855,592. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 90,211,073. 125,877,570. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 **Beginning of Current Year** End of Year 1272506070. 1013973850. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 255,194,190. 282,398,046. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 758,779,660. 990,108,024. Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, Jodeclare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge Sign CHRIS BERGMAN FINANCE AND CFO Here Type or print name and title Date PTIN Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Paid KAREN O. CRIM KAREN O. CRIM 05/15/22 self-employed P00368385 Firm's EIN ▶ 42-0714325 Firm's name RSM US LLP Preparer Firm's address 6 S PATTERSON BLVD Use Only Phone no. 937-298-0201 DAYTON, OH 45402

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions

Га	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
'	TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH STATUS OF ALL CHILDREN THROUGH SERVICE,
	EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND ADVOCACY.
	EDUCATION, REDEARCH AND ADVOCACT.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
_	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No
•	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
•	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$344 , 400 , 478including grants of \$
	DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IS A PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL LOCATED IN DOWNTOWN
	DAYTON, OHIO. THE HOSPITAL AND ITS STAFF ARE COMMITTED TO SERVING AS AN
	ADVOCATE FOR THE CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES IN THE MIAMI VALLEY
	THROUGH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT PROGRAMS. IT OFFERS INPATIENT,
	OUTPATIENT AND ANCILLARY SERVICES TO THE CHILDREN IN THE SURROUNDING 20
	COUNTIES. SERVICES ARE PROVIDED TO PATIENTS WITHOUT REGARD TO THEIR
	ABILITY TO PAY. FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2021, THE
	HOSPITAL'S MIX OF PATIENTS WAS 52.9% MEDICAID, 38.9% COMMERCIAL, 4.5%
	OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS AND 3.7% SELF PAY. THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES A
	LEVEL III NEONATAL NURSERY FOR PREMATURE NEWBORNS AS WELL AS CRITICAL
	CARE AND GENERAL PEDIATRIC INPATIENT BEDS. A 24 HOUR EMERGENCY
	DEPARTMENT IS AVAILABLE TO ALL CHILDREN IN THE AREA. SOME OF THE
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
-r u	
40	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Total program convice expenses \$ 344 400 478.

Form 990 (2020) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1_	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			,,
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			,,
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	X	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			,,
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			٦,
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	77	X
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	3		37	
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			,,
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?		37	
40	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	77
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000	ا م	Х	
45	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	Δ	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	4-		_v
40	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	40		x
4-	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			x
40	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		├^
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	4.		_v
40	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			_V
00	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Х	X
20a		20a		<u> </u>
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	X	<u> </u>
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or		v	
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	X	

Form 990 (2020) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	Х	
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		X
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		_X_
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		X
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			37
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			37
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			v
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			х
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If	00-		Х
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		
C	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If	28c		Х
20	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	29		X
29 30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation	29		21
30		30		х
31	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
52	Schedule N, Part II	32		х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	- 02		
00	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	Х	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	Х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	
Pa	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) Part V

28 Enter the number of employees reported on Form W.S. Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, 2a 3732 19 If all test one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? 20 X 21 Note: If the sum of lines 1 and 42s is greater than 505, you may be required to desire employment tax returns? 22 A X 23 Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? 24 A tary time during the Leadents year, did the organization file all required to desire the enterotions) 25 Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? 26 A tary time during the Leadents year, did the organization have an interest in, or a significant or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country by Expression flower in terrest in, or a significant or or the authority over, a financial account in a foreign country by Expression flower in terrest in, or a significant or organization flower in terrest in, or a significant or organization flower in the financial Accounts (EBAR). 26 Was the organization specified part of profition that switch transaction at any time during the tax year? 27 B Was the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 28 Was the organization shape annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductibles or admirable contributions? 28 If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or grits were not tax deductibles or admirable contributions? 29 If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 Itled during the year. 30 If "Yes," indicate the number of the value of the goods or services provided? 31 If "Yes," indicate the number of tax and the property of the organization receive a pyriment in excess of \$75 make party as a contribution of parts that on the admiration of the value of the goods or servi				Yes	No				
b If a least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization lie all required federal employment tax returns? Note: If the sum of lines 1s and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? 3b If "Yes," has it filed a form 980-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O 3b If "Yes," has it filed a form 980-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O 3c If "Yes to uning the calendary ear, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account). 5c If "Yes to line 5a or 5b, did the organization the FERNIDA. 5c If "Yes to line 5a or 5b, did the organization the fire 5m 888-6" T. 6c If "Yes to line 5a or 5b, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 6c If "Yes to line 5a or 5b, did the organization the fire 5m 888-6" T. 6c If "Yes to line 5a or 5b, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 6c If "Yes to line 5a or 5b, did the organization the fire 5m 888-6" T. 6d Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? 6c If "Yes to did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 6c If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8826 filed during the year 6d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8826 filed during the year 6d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8828 filed during the year 6d If the organization received a contribution of undirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7d If If the organization received a contribution of undirectly, to pay premium	2 a								
Note: if the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater finan 250, you may be required to _efia (see instructions) 3		filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 373	2						
3a X X X X X X X X X	b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X					
b Fives, 1 has it field a Form 990-T for this year? Five's it field a Form 990-T for this year? Five's it field a South it has a mixture at in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial accountry in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial accountry?		Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)							
4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial accountly country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial accountly? b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ BERMUDA 5b Was the organization aparty to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5c Was the organization probe to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5c If "Yes" to line Sa or 50, did the organization that it was or is a parry to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5c If "Yes" to line Sa or 50, did the organization file Form 88867. 6c Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible? 6c Obes the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that may receive deductible contributions are pressed than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). 5c If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 6c Oblit the organization that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). 5d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8287 filed during the year 6c If the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to the Form 88827. 6c If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7c If any of the organization received any funds, directly or indirectly, to a personal benefit contract? 7c If the organization crecived any funds, directly or indirectly, to a personal benefit contract? 7d If the organization received and contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 1808.C? 7d Possonsoring organization sell contribution of care, boats, arrivation	3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За		X				
financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, or other financial account(?) bit "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country \(\begin{align*}{c} \) \(\text{BERMUDA} \) See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5b Did any stable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5c I "Yes" to line Sa or 5b, did the organization file Form 8888-17 6a Does the organization anual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? 6b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that many receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). 8 Did the organization receive apprentin excess of \$76 made party as a contribution and party for goods and services provided to the payor? 7 Tax X 7 In Internation for the value of the goods or services provided? 7 Did the organization receive any services of \$76 made party as a contribution of prome \$882? 7 Did the organization received and contribution of underectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 Did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-0? 8 Sponsoring organizations make any taxable distributions under section 4968? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4968? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4968? 9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: 10 In Intain fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12, for public use of	b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b						
b if "Yes," either the name of the foreign country ▶ BERMUDA See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 58 Was the organization aparty to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 59 Was the organization to party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 50 If "Yes" to line Sa or 5b, did the organization filine Form 88867. 60 Dess the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? 60 If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 60 If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation and express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 61 If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 62 If "Yes," did the organization neceive apayment in excess of \$75 made partly as contributions and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 72 If "Yes," did the organization receive apayment in excess of \$75 made partly as contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 73 If "Yes," did the organization sele, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? 61 If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 6 Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 74 If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 75 If the organization received a contribution of ass, beats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 8890 as required? 75 Sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 If th	4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a							
See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114. Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5 Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 6 If "Yes" to line 5 or 55, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5 C If "Yes" to line 5 or 55, did the organization file Form 8886-17 6 Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? 6 Jiff Yes, "did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). 8 Jiff Yes, "did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 9 Jiff Yes, "did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 10 Jiff the granization receive a payment in excess of \$15 made party as a contribution of understored to line Form 8282? 11 Jiff Yes, "did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 12 Jiff Yes, "did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 13 Jiff Yes, "did the organization received a contribution of understory or which it was required to line Form 8282? 14 Jiff Yes, "did the organization received a contribution of understory or payment with the organization freelve and contribution of understory or payment with the organization freelve and contribution of understory or payment with the organization freelve and contribution of understory or payment with the organization freelve and contribution of understory or payment with the organization freelve and contribution of understory or payment with the organization freelve and contribution or divised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring or			4a	X					
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886 17? 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? 6a X b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution and party for goods and services provided? 7 b If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms \$282 filed during the year b If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms \$282 filed during the year c Did the organization receive any funds, directly or Indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 c X g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8893 as required? 7 f) If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098 C? 8 Sponsoring organization maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross received from them.) 10a Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receively, included on Porm 990, Part VIII, line 12	b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ BERMUDA							
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 6		See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).							
to if "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886.TY 50 Des the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deducibles of the solicity of the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax of educibles of the solicity of the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax of educible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7 Did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to the Form 8282? 8 Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 9 Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 10 Did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 10 Formal organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 890 as required? 10 Formal organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 11 Section 501(c)(17) organizations. Enter: 12 Indicate the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 13 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: 14 Indicate the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 15 Gross received from them.) 16 Gross received from them.) 17 Formal organization section of the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advised funds. 15 Section 501(c)(12) organizations.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			_				
6a Des the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? b If Yes,* did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 5 Did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 5 Did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 6 Did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7 To I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I					X				
any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? b if "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). b if "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d if "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 To I X g if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? h if the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? Sponsoring organization maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9a Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a fires income from members or shareholders f Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from members or shareholders if "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from members or shareholders if "Yes," enter the amount of reserves the organization in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of reserves the organization in more than one state? Note: See the			<u>5c</u>						
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided. C Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tanglible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 1988-0? 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. 9 Sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 9 Sponsoring organization make and stribution to a donor, donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make and traxable distributions under section 4966? 9 a Did the sponsoring organization make and traxable distributions under section 4966? 9 a Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advised funds. 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 12 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization in the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is icensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must	6a				\ 				
were not tax deductible? Worganization start may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7a		,	<u>6a</u>		<u> </u>				
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b If "Yes," (did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7	р		01-						
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b if "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form \$2827. d if "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7c	_		66						
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7c		•	,		v				
to file Form 8282? derives, indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization received any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 1998-C? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Did Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Did Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? The section 501(c)(29) qualified monprofit health insurance issuers. Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Enter the amount of reserves on hand If the organization is beceived any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? If yes,					<u>^</u>				
to file Form 8282? d if "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7c X f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 7d			10						
d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 76	C		70		l x				
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly, or a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9b Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9c Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9b Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 11a	ч		10						
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? g if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? h if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 7g h h if the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross income from members or shareholders b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12a b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See this instruct			76		x				
g if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 7g h if the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter: a linitiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 100 Did 111 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 128 Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 129 If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 129 If "Yes," enter the amount of reserves the organization in the organization must report on Schedule O. 130 Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X 15 If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,			7.		_				
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9a b Did the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advisor, or related person? 9b Caross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 11a Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more t									
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 Josponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10 Gross income from members or shareholders 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. 14 If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 15 Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization iis licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Use the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14b Uf "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b Uf "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b Uf "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, S									
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b D Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	8								
a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10a 10b 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from ther sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11a 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 11b 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule 0. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 13a 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X									
b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filling Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13a 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 X If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X	9								
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 112 Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a						
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 110b 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11a 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X	b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b						
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11a 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13b c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X	10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:							
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 X 16 "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	_						
a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. If Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X	b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities							
b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filling Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12a b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b 12b 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 13b 13c 14a X b If "Yes," has it filled a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X	11								
amounts due or received from them.) 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 X If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	а		_						
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b 12b 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13c 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X 15b 15 "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 X 15 If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 15 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X	b								
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 X If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.									
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 15 X			12a						
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 15 X		,	-						
Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 18 X			120						
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 18 X	а	-	isa						
organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 X 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 18 X	h								
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X	b								
14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 X 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 18 X 19 X 19 X 19 X 10 X 11 X 12 X 13 X 14 X 14 X 15 X 16 X	c								
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 X 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 18 X			14a		Х				
15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 18 X					T				
excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X									
If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X	-		15	Х					
16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X									
	16		16		X				

Page 6 Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X						
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management									
			Yes	No						
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year									
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing									
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.									
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent									
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other									
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х						
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision									
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х						
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х						
5	5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?									
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х						
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or									
	more members of the governing body?	7a		X						
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or									
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		Х						
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:									
а	The governing body?	8a	Х							
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х							
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the									
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		X						
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)									
			Yes	No						
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X						
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,									
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b								
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х							
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.									
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х							
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х							
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe									
	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	X							
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X							
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х							
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent									
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?									
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X							
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х							
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).									
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a									
	taxable entity during the year?	16a	Х							
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation									
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's									
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	X							
Sec	tion C. Disclosure									
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶OH									
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)	s only)	availa	ble						
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.									
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)									
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	financ	cial							
	statements available to the public during the tax year.									
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records									
	CHRIS BERGMAN - 937-641-5819 ONE CHILDREN'S PLAZA DAYTON OH 45404									
	ONE CHILDREN S PLAZA DAYTON OH 454U4									

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization n	(B)	orga	nıza	(C		ipen	Sale	(D)	(F)			
Name and title	Average			Posi	ition			Reportable	(E) Reportable	(F) Estimated		
Name and the	hours per					than c s both		compensation	compensation	amount of		
	week					r/trust		from	from related	other		
	(list any	ctor						the	organizations	compensation		
	hours for	r dire				pe:		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the		
	related	tee o	ustee			ensat		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization		
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		Key employee	Highest compensated employee				and related		
	below	ividu	titutic	Officer	em p	hest ploye	Former			organizations		
74.	line)	밀	lus	#0	Ke	Hic	굔					
(1) ADAM MEZOFF, MD	40.00	Х						1,054,816.	0.	1291597.		
(2) DEBORAH FELDMAN	40.00							1,034,010.	•	1231337.		
CEO	1.00	х		х				901,408.	0.	951,523.		
(3) CINDY BURGER	40.00							302,1001		331,3131		
VP & CHIEF EXPERIENCE OFFICER	0.00					x		297,163.	0.	244,034.		
(4) CHRIS BERGMAN	40.00							,	-	,		
CFO	2.00			х				492,641.	0.	38,544.		
(5) CHARLES KIDWELL	40.00							-				
CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER	0.00					Х		407,351.	0.	38,943.		
(6) BENJAMIN GOODSTEIN	40.00											
VP & CHIEF AMBULATORY OFFICER	0.00					Х		354,643.	0.	40,289.		
(7) KELLY KAVANAUGH	40.00											
VP & CHIEF STRATEGY OFFICER	0.00					Х		304,378.	0.	<u>86,287.</u>		
(8) JAYNE GMEINER	40.00									04 = 40		
VP & CHIEF NURSING OFFICER	0.00					Х		324,243.	0.	24,548.		
(9) LINDA BLACK-KUREK	1.00								•	•		
CHAIR	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.		
(10) JAMES WHALEN	1.00											
VICE CHAIR	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.		
(11) MICHAEL MCQUISTON	1.00								•	•		
SECRETARY/TREASURER	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.		
(12) MARK CHILSON	1.00			77					0	0		
ASST. SECRETARY/TREASURER	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.		
(13) VIPUL PATEL, MD PRO STAFF CHAIR	1.00	Х		х				0.	0.	0		
(14) MAMLE ANIM, MD	1.00	Λ		Λ				0.	0.	0.		
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.		
(15) CLINTON BROWN	1.00	^						•	0.	<u></u>		
TRUSTEE	0.00	x						0.	0.	0.		
(16) ROB CONNELLY	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.00	х						0.	0.	0.		
(17) JOHN DUBY, MD	1.00								, -			
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.		

032007 12-23-20 Form **990** (2020)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust	tees, Key Emp	oloy	ees,	anc	l Hig	ghes	t C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)			
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)		
Name and title	Average hours per week	box	Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)			than o	n an	Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from related	an	stimate nount of other	
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	com fr org and	rom the anizati d relate anization	e ion ed
(18) JACQUELINE GAMBLIN	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.			0.
(19) MATTHEW HARDWICK, MD	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.			0.
(20) HELEN JONES-KELLEY	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.			0.
(21) TIFFANY KELLNER	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.			0.
(22) ANTHONY R. KENNEY	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.			0.
(23) LAURENCE KLABEN	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.			0.
(24) THOMAS KRZMARZICK, MD	1.00											
TRUSTEE (UNTIL 7/01/2020)	0.00	Х						0.	0.			0.
(25) JAMIE MCGREGOR	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.			0.
(26) DAVID C. MELIN	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.00	X						0.	0.			0.
1b Subtotal							ightharpoons	4,136,643.	0.	27	1576	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII	, Section A						ightharpoons	0.	0.			0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							<u> </u>	4,136,643.	0.	27	1576	<u>55.</u>
2 Total number of individuals (including but no	ot limited to th	ose	liste	d ab	ove) wh	o re	eceived more than \$100,	000 of reportable			
compensation from the organization												189
									,		Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director, truste	ee, k	еу е	mpl	oye	e, or	hig	hest compensated emp	loyee on			
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for st	uch individual									3		Х
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su	m of reportabl	е со	mpe	ensa	tion	and	oth	ner compensation from t	ne organization			
and related organizations greater than \$150	,000? If "Yes,	" co	mple	ete S	Sche	dule	Jf	or such individual		4	Х	

rendered to the organization? *If* "Yes," *complete Schedule J for such person*Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
	Bescription of services	
WRIGHT STATE PHYSICIANS		
725 UNIVERSITY BLVD, FAIRBORN, OH 45324	PHYSICIAN SERVICES	809,397.
PORTER WRIGHT MORRIS & ARTHUR LLP		
41 SOUTH HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, OH 43215	LEGAL SERVICES	533,583.
STERIS INSTRUMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES	SURGICAL	
PO BOX 531809, ATLANTA, GA 30353	DEVICE/INSTRUMENT RE	499,263.
CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY SERVICES, INC.		
1 CHILDREN'S PLAZA, DAYTON, OH 45404	PHYSICIAN SERVICES	464,588.
OHLMANN GROUP INC.		
1605 NORTH MAIN STREET, DAYTON, OH 45405	ADVERTISING SERVICES	403,894.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those list	ted above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization > 36		

Х

Form 990 DAYTON CE	ITPDKEN.	S	HO	SP	'TT'	ЪL			31-067	<u> 2132</u>
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	stees, Key En	nplo	yee	s, ar	nd H	lighe	est (Compensated Employe	ees (continued)	
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours			((Pos	C) ition			(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of
	per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(27) LESLIE C. MILLER TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(28) TODD PLEIMAN TRUSTEE	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(29) CHRISTINE SOWARD TRUSTEE (UNTIL 09/01/2020)	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(30) GREGORY TOUSSAINT, MD TRUSTEE	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c										

31-0672132

		Check if Schedule O contains a respons	e or note to any line	e in this Part VIII			
		Officer if Cofficacie C Cofficients a respons	e or riote to arry link	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
				Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded
					function revenue	business revenue	from tax under sections 512 - 514
	_						30000013 3 12 3 14
ints		Federated campaigns 1a					
Gra		Membership dues 1b					
ts, An		Fundraising events 1c	10 112 005				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		Related organizations 1d	12,113,995.				
JS,		Government grants (contributions) 1e	13,572,384.				
i ti	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and					
Βŧ		similar amounts not included above 1f					
dit	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f					
<u>ဒိ မ</u>	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		25,686,379.			
			Business Code				
e l	2 a	PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE	624100	274,195,022.	274,195,022.		
ξ	b	MEDICARE/MEDICAID	624100	190,542,304.	190,542,304.		
Se	С	RELATED ORG RENT	532000	144,648.	144,648.		
am	d						
Program Service Revenue	е						
Pr	f	All other program service revenue					
		Total. Add lines 2a-2f		464,881,974.			
	3	Investment income (including dividends, inte					
	-	other similar amounts)		7,679,401.			7,679,401.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond		, ,			, ,
	5	Royalties	· []				
	3	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6.0	1 246 526	` '				
			··I	010 010			010 010
		Net rental income or (loss)	(ii) Other:	818,812.			818,812.
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities	- ``				
		assets other than inventory 7a 130,147,887	<u>' • </u>				
_	b	Less: cost or other basis					
onc		and sales expenses 7b 111,000,061					
Revenue		Gain or (loss) 7c 19,147,826					
	d	Net gain or (loss)		19,147,826.			19,147,826.
her	8 a	Gross income from fundraising events (not					
ŏ		including \$ of					
		contributions reported on line 1c). See					
		Part IV, line 18	a				
	b	Less: direct expenses	3b				
	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
	9 a	Gross income from gaming activities. See					
		Part IV, line 19	a				
	b	I	b				
	С	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns					
			oa 454,600.				
	b		Ob 418,669.				
		Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory		35,931.			35,931.
\dashv		The second of th	Business Code	, -			,
Sn	11 a	PARTNERS FOR KINDS	900099	10,191,195.	10,191,195.		
Jeo Teo	ıı a b	COMMUNICATION OF CONTRACTOR	900099	9,986,717.	9,986,717.		
Miscellaneous Revenue	C		900099	2,029,010.	=,,,,,,,,,		2,029,010.
Sce	_		900099	13,275,917.	13,275,917.		2,020,010.
Ξ		All other revenue	30000	35,482,839.	13,273,317.		
	<u>е</u>	Total Add lines 11a-11d		553 733 162.	498 335 803.	0.	29 710 980.

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (**D**)
Fundraising (C) Management and general expenses Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Program service expenses Total expenses 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 202,446. 202,446. and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, 4,730,529. 4,730,529. trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 170,991,852.147,354,536. Other salaries and wages 22,173,148. 1,464,168. 7 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 13,633,529. 2,489,181. 16,258,178. 135,468. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 3,799,169. $24,814,\overline{414}$. 206,761. 20,808,484. Other employee benefits 9 13,905,258. 11,660,455. 2,128,941. 115,862. 10 Payroll taxes 11 Fees for services (nonemployees): Management 1,063,007. 1,063,007. Legal 430,650. 430,650. Accounting 117,714. 117,714. Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 1,026,027. 1,026,027. Investment management fees Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, 17,110,257. 10,523,945. 5,984,100. 602,212. column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) 1,047,354. 1,047,354 Advertising and promotion 12 15,222,408. 7,327,537. 7,634,070. 260,801. 13 Office expenses 13,942,125. 10,059,888. 3,698,642. 183,595. 14 Information technology Royalties 15 17,572. 7,496,691. 3,428,905. 4,050,214. 16 Occupancy 647,415. 251,806. 375,128. 20,481. 17 Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses 18 for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 1,329,352. 1,329,352. 20 Payments to affiliates 21 38,482,963. 35,849,734. 2,474,263. 158,966. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 460,956. 460,956. 23 Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 68,879,139. 67,176,442. 1,695,982. 6,715. MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND DR BAD DEBT EXPENSE 14,870,310. 14,870,310. 13,582,261. 13,582,261. STATE HOSPITAL ASSESSME d REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE 1,244,286. 1,134,747. 108,018. 1,521. e All other expenses _ 427,855,592.344,400,478. 80,280,992. 3,174,122. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Form 990 (2020)
Part X Balance Sheet

Pai	rt X	Balance Sheet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	35,571,650.	1	16,307,449.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	249,241.	2	199,366.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	240,337.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	134,568,186.	4	221,205,310.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
Ŋ	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	7,373,985.	8	9,346,217.
As	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	4,738,367.	9	15,429,114.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 646, 985, 015	•		
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 234,044,082	. 405,447,213.	10c	
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	269,679,069.	11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	185,520,902.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	22,682,065.	13	22,044,366.
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	5,074,303.	15	36,034,060.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	1013973850.	16	1272506070.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	23,711,420.	17	26,713,287.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	0.	19	1,272,152.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	151,957,454.	20	151,977,191.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
S	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director,			
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
ia Di		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
_	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	10,415,000.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X	60 110 016		00 000 416
		of Schedule D	69,110,316.		
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	255,194,190.	26	282,398,046.
w		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
čě		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	750 770 660		000 100 004
a <u>a</u>	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	758,779,660.	27	990,108,024.
Ä	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		28	
Ĕ		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
F		and complete lines 29 through 33.			
ţ	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
sse	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	000 100 004
Š	32	Total net assets or fund balances	758,779,660.	32	990,108,024.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1013973850.	33	1272506070.

Form **990** (2020)

Pai	t XI Reconciliation of Net Assets							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X		
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	553					
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	427					
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	125					
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))							
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	84	34,972,33				
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6						
7	Investment expenses	7						
8	Prior period adjustments	8						
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	20	,47	8,4	59.		
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,							
	column (B))	10	990	,10	8,0	24.		
Pai	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting	•						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII							
					Yes	No		
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other							
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.							
2a	2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?							
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a						
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:							
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis							
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	Х			
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,						
	consolidated basis, or both:							
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis							
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,						
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	Х			
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche	edule O.						
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sing	gle Audit						
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?			За		X		
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required	ed audit						
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b				
				Form	990	(2020)		

SCHEDULE A

Internal Revenue Service

Total

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) X 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) No above (see instructions))

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support		ı				
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4		, ,			, ,	
	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)		•	12	
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	•				501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop	here			•		
Sec	ction C. Computation of Public	Support Per	centage				
14	Public support percentage for 2020 (lin	ne 6, column (f), d	livided by line 11,	column (f))		14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2019	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the o	rganization did no	ot check the box o	n line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or m	nore, check this box	and
	stop here. The organization qualifies a		-				
b	33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the o	rganization did no	ot check a box on	line 13 or 16a, and	line 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, check thi	s box
	and stop here. The organization qualit	ies as a publicly s	supported organiz	ation			▶□
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2020. If the org	anization did not	check a box on line	e 13, 16a, or 16b,	and line 14 is 10% o	or more,
	and if the organization meets the facts	-and-circumstanc	es test, check this	box and stop he	re. Explain in Part	VI how the organiz	ation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances tes	t. The organizatio	on qualifies as a pu	ublicly supported o	rganization		>
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2019. If the org	anization did not	check a box on line	e 13, 16a, 16b, or	17a, and line 15 is 1	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the	e facts-and-circun	nstances test, che	eck this box and st	top here. Explain i	in Part VI how the	
	organization meets the facts-and-circu	mstances test. Th	ne organization qu	alifies as a publicly	supported organi	zation	▶□
18	Private foundation. If the organization	ı did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17b	o, check this box a	and see instructions	>

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support	now, please comp	Diete Part II.)				
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
78	a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
t	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
(Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Se	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	e organization's fi	irst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section s	501(c)(3) organizatio	on,
_	check this box and stop here						>
	ction C. Computation of Publi					 	
	Public support percentage for 2020 (li			column (f))		15	<u>%</u>
	Public support percentage from 2019					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inves			10 1 (0)		14-1	
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	<u>%</u>
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	% 7 is not
198	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the						r is flot
k	more than 33 1/3%, check this box an 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the	=	-				nd
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, ched	ck this box and st	top here. The orga	ınization qualifies a	as a publicly suppo	orted organization	
20	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check th	nis box and see ins	structions	

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

ı		Yes	No
	1		
	2		
	За		
	3b		
	0.2		
	3с		
	- 55		
	4a		
	40		
	41.		
	4b		
	4c		
	5a		
	5b		
	5c		
	•		
	6		
	_		
	7		
	8		
	9a		
	9b		
	9с		
	10a		
	134		
	10h		
	10b	N E71	2020
9	90 or 99	,∪-⊏Z)	ZUZU

Par	rt IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b		
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sect	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations	•		
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of or	ne or		
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's office			
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one support			
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	<i>ine</i> 1		
	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sect	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		100	110
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
	<i>y</i> 11 0 0		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		100	110
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
	By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
		3		
Sect	supported organizations played in this regard. tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instr	uctions)		
· a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.	aotionoj.		
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete</i> line 3 <i>below.</i>			
c	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity.	ty (coo instruction	no)	
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.	y (see instruction	Yes	No
	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of		100	110
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in			
	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.	2.5		
	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	Ja		
J	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		
	, , g , , , co., gosonbe ii the role blayed by the ordanization in this redaid.			

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ng Organi	zations			
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions.					
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus		•	•		
Sect	on A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)		
1	Net short-term capital gain	1				
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2				
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3				
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4				
5	Depreciation and depletion	5				
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or					
_	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or					
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6				
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7				
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8				
	on B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)		
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see					
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):					
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a				
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b				
	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c				
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d				
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors					
	(explain in detail in Part VI):					
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2				
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3				
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,					
	see instructions).	4				
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5				
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6				
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7				
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8				
Sect	on C - Distributable Amount			Current Year		
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1				
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2				
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3				
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4				
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5				
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to					
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6				
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional	ally integrated	d Type III supporting orga	nization (see		
	instructions)	, 5	,, ,, ,,,			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

rai	t v Type in Non-Functionally integrated 509(aj(s) supporting orga	ilizations (continu	<u> ,ea) </u>	
Secti	on D - Distributions				Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer		1		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp				
	organizations, in excess of income from activity		2		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	8	3		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets		4		
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro		5		
	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	e organization is responsive			
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(ii) Underdistributior Pre-2020	าร	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020	
1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020				
а	From 2015				
b	From 2016				
С	From 2017				
d	From 2018				
е	From 2019				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
<u>i</u>	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)				
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2020 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
b	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h				
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j				
	and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
а	Excess from 2016				
b	Excess from 2017				
С	Excess from 2018				
d	Excess from 2019				
_	Excess from 2020				

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	31-0672132 Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, Ii Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for ar (See instructions.)	B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, e 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132

Organization type (check one):						
Filers of:	İ	Section:				
Form 990 or 990-EZ		$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization				
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation				
		527 political organization				
Form 990	O-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation				
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation				
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation				
Note: Or General	nly a section 501(c)(covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . 7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or				
		one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.				
Special I	Rules					
	sections 509(a)(1) a any one contributor	described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under nd 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; line 1. Complete Parts I and II.				
	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.					
	year, contributions is checked, enter he purpose. Don't com	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box ere the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., applete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year				
but it mu	ıst answer "No" on	at isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to be filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).				

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Name of organization Employer identification number

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ <u>12,113,995</u> .	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$ <u>10,696,752</u> .	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Employer identification number

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

31-0672132

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if	additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		- - - \$	
(a)			
No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		- - \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		· \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		· \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		-	
		- \$	

Page 4 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020) Name of organization **Employer identification number** DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

(e) Transfer of gift

(c) Use of gift

Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4

Relationship of transferor to transferee

(d) Description of how gift is held

(a) No. from

Part I

(b) Purpose of gift

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

•	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizat	tions: Complete Part III.			
Nan	ne of organization			Empl	oyer identification number
_		CHILDREN'S HOSPI			31-0672132
Pa	art I-A Complete if the org	janization is exempt und	ler section 501(c) (or is a section 527 or	ganization.
3	Provide a description of the organiz Political campaign activity expendit Volunteer hours for political campai	ures gn activities		▶ \$	
		janization is exempt und			
1	Enter the amount of any excise tax	incurred by the organization und	der section 4955	> \$	
	Enter the amount of any excise tax				
	If the organization incurred a section				
	a Was a correction made?				Yes No
D.	o If "Yes," describe in Part IV. art I-C Complete if the org	anization is exempt und	lor coation 501/a	eveent coetion 501/e	//3/
	-				
	Enter the amount directly expended	, ,	•	***************************************	
2	Enter the amount of the filing organ		•		
2	exempt function activities				
3	·		·		
1	line 17b Did the filing organization file Form				
5					
3	made payments. For each organiza				
	contributions received that were pro	·			•
	political action committee (PAC). If	additional space is needed, prov	vide information in Part	IV.	
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020	DAYTON CHIL	DREN'S HOSP	ITAL		672132 Page 2
Part II-A Complete if the org section 501(h)).	anization is exen	npt under sectior	1 501(c)(3) and file	d Form 5768 (ele	ection under
	tion belongs to an affil	liated aroun (and list in	Part IV each affiliated	aroun member's name	e address FIN
	e of excess lobbying	•	Tart IV Cacif anniated	group member 3 ham	c, addicss, Eliv,
. — ' '	, 0	nd "limited control" pro	visions annly		
Limi	ts on Lobbying Exper			(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uence public opinion (g	grassroots lobbying)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uence a legislative bod	ly (direct lobbying)			
c Total lobbying expenditures (add li	nes 1a and 1b)				
d Other exempt purpose expenditure	es				
e Total exempt purpose expenditure	s (add lines 1c and 1d)			
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Ente	er the amount from the	following table in both	n columns.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) o	r (b) is: The lob	bying nontaxable am	ount is:		
Not over \$500,000	20% of t	20% of the amount on line 1e.			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	0,000 \$100,00	00 plus 15% of the exc	ess over \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5	00,000 \$175,00	00 plus 10% of the exc	ess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,	000,000 \$225,00	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.			
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,0	000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (en	ter 25% of line 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zer	o or less, enter -0				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero					
j If there is an amount other than ze	ro on either line 1h or l	line 1i, did the organiza	ation file Form 4720	_	
reporting section 4911 tax for this	year?				Yes No
(Some organizations t	nat made a section 50	eraging Period Under 01(h) election do not l ate instructions for lir	nave to complete all o	of the five columns be	elow.
	Lobbying Exper	nditures During 4-Yea	r Averaging Period		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
		I	l		I

(or fiscal year beginning in)

2a Lobbying nontaxable amount

b Lobbying ceiling amount
 (150% of line 2a, column(e))

c Total lobbying expenditures

d Grassroots nontaxable amount
 (150% of line 2d, column (e))

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-06721 Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

	n "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description		(a)		(1	o)
	bbying activity.	es	No	Am	ount	
1 Du	uring the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or					
loc	cal legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter					
	referendum, through the use of:					
a Vo	olunteers?	······		X		
	aid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		ζ	77		
	edia advertisements?			X		
	ailings to members, legislators, or the public?			X		
	ublications, or published or broadcast statements?		7	X	0,	7 71 /
	rants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		<u>ζ</u>			7,714.),513.
_	rect contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		7	Х	31	, 513.
	allies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	· · · · · ·	ζ	Λ	3 (0,000.
-	ther activities?		7			3,227.
	otal. Add lines 1c through 1i			Х	14(), 441.
	id the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?			Λ		
	"Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
	the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Part II		ection 50	1(c)(5). or sec	tion	
	501(c)(6).		- (- / (-,,		
	· · · ·				Yes	No
1 W	ere substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1		
	d the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?					
	d the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures fill-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so	ection 50	1(c)(3 5), or sec		0:-
Part II	II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes."	ection 50 ered "No'	1(c)(' OR	3 5), or sec (b) Part I		3, is
Part II	II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." ues, assessments and similar amounts from members	ection 50 ered "No'	1(c)(' OR	3 5), or sec (b) Part I		3, is
1 Du 2 Se	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answer answered "Yes." Less, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of	ection 50 ered "No'	1(c)(' OR	3 5), or sec (b) Part I		3, is
1 Du 2 Se	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answer answered "Yes." Lues, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	ection 50 ered "No'	1(c)(t	3 (b) Part I		3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Les, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of spenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year	ection 50 ered "No' f political	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I		3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Les, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year earryover from last year	ection 50 ered "No' f political	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 1 2a 2b		3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Les, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of spenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year earryover from last year otal	ection 50 ered "No' f political	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c		3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Les, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year earryover from last year	ection 50 ered "No' f political	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c		3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Les, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year arryover from last year organization of the portion of	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c		3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Les, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year earryover from last year obtained by the section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the set the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3		3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answer answered "Yes." Les, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year earryover from last year organization agreed in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) durentices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the pes the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3		3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Les, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year earryover from last year obtained amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) durentices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the post the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Example 2016 and 20	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3		3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If I do ex 5 Ta	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Les, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year earryover from last year obtained amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Example 2016 and 2	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i do ex Frovide instruction	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Lest assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year erryover from last year erryover from last year erryover sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the sest the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Last leads amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) V Supplemental Information The descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ons); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i do ex Frovide instruction	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Less, assessments and similar amounts from members ection 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year erryover from last year erryover from last year erryover sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the est the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Laxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) V Supplemental Information The descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated)	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i do ex 5 Ta Part IV	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Lest assessments and similar amounts from members assessments and similar amounts from members action 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year arryover from last year arryover from last year arryover series amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) durinotices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the set the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Laxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) V Supplemental Information The descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ons); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i do ex Frovide instruction	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Lest assessments and similar amounts from members assessments and similar amounts from members action 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year arryover from last year arryover from last year arryover series amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) durinotices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the set the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Laxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) V Supplemental Information The descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ons); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If I do ex 5 Ta Part IV Provide instructic PART	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Lest assessments and similar amounts from members assessments and similar amounts from members action 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year arryover from last year arryover from last year arryover series amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) durinotices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the set the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Laxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) V Supplemental Information The descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ons); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica group list);	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i do ex Frovide instruction PART LINE OHIO	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answer answered "Yes." Lues, assessments and similar amounts from members action 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year arryover from last year obtained amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) durantices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the pest the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Laxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) Supplemental Information The descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ons); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES: HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION \$5,06	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica group list);	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If I do ex 5 Ta Part IV Provide instructic PART	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answer answered "Yes." Lues, assessments and similar amounts from members action 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year arryover from last year obtal aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the pest the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Laxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) V Supplemental Information The descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ons); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. II -B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES: HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION \$5,06	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica group list);	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If i do ex 5 Ta Part IV Provide instructic PART LINE OHIO	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Less, assessments and similar amounts from members action 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year arryover from last year arryover from last year arryover from last year arryover from last year arryout amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the pes the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Laxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) V Supplemental Information The descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ons); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. LI -B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES: HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION \$5,06	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica group list);	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is
1 Du 2 Se ex a Cu b Ca c To 3 Ag 4 If I do ex 5 Ta Part IV Provide instructic PART LINE OHIO OHIO	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), so 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "Yes." Less, assessments and similar amounts from members action 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Lurrent year arryover from last year ortal action 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) durinotices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the set the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying expenditure next year? Example amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) V Supplemental Information The descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ons); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES: HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION \$5,06 CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION \$47,5	ection 50 ered "No' f political es he excess and politica group list);	1(c)(t	3 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line	3, is

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 DAYTON CHILDREN'S F Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)	HOSPITAL 31-0672132 P	ugo
DAYTON AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	\$322	
TOTAL	\$87,714	
LINE 1G:		
MANAGEMENT TIME	\$30,513	
DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SPENDS TIME	TRACKING SPECIFIC LEGISLATION	
THAT IS OF INTEREST TO PEDIATRIC HEALTH	I ISSUES. IT PROVIDES SUGGESTIONS	
AND FEEDBACK TO LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERA	AL LEGISLATURES. THE MAIN FOCUS	
CONCERNS MEDICAID, CHILDREN'S SPECIFIC	HEALTH ISSUES AND MEDICAL	
EDUCATION FUNDING.		
LINE 1H:		
CONSULTING EXPENSE FOR GOVERNMENT ADVOC	CACY TO STATE AND FEDERAL	
AGENCIES TO BENEFIT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	us: \$30,000	
TOTAL LINE 1J :	\$148,227	

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 31-0672132

Part	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise	ed Funds or Other Similar Funds	or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, li		
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
	Total number at end of year		
	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
	Aggregate value at end of year		
	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	-	
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's		
	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor		
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor		
Part	impermissible private benefit?		
			Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organizat		
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recre		f a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation o	f a certified historic structure
_	Preservation of open space		
	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qual	ified conservation contribution in the form	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
	T 1 1		0.
	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic st		
	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired	•	I I
	listed in the National Register		
	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re	eleased, extinguished, or terminated by the	e organization during the tax
	year		
	Number of states where property subject to conservation ea	•	
	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the pe		Yes No
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting	, rianding of violations, and emorcing con-	servation easements during the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, han	dling of violations, and enforcing conserva	tion accoments during the year
	S S	diling of violations, and enforcing conserva	tion easements during the year
	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) abo	ve estisfy the requirements of section 170	(b)(4)(D)(i)
	•		
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservat		
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the foot	•	
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	•	ents that describes the
Part		of Art. Historical Treasures, or O	ther Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form		
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 9		and halance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pu	,	
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its fina	, ,	'
	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 9		
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for publi	· · · · · · · · ·	
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:	o oxination, caacation, or recoaren in fact	norance of public convice,
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$
			L 4
	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre		
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB		a gan, provide
	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	_	> \$
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
	, 100010 III0Iuuuu III I 01111 330, I all /\		ν Ψ

► 412,940,933. Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

383,074,017.148,998,892.234,075,125.

64,665,361. 29,783,799. 34,881,562.

e Other

d Equipment

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990. Part X. column (B), line 10c.)

Part VIII Investme	nts - Other Securities
Part viii investine	nts - Other Securities

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.	
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A) HEDGE FUNDS	44,326,930.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	VALUE
(B) LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS	92,754,894.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	VALUE
(C) PRIVATE EQUITY	48,439,078.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	VALUE
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	185,520,902.		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	I1c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	-of-year market value
<u>(1)</u>			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	I1d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	
(a)	Description		(b) Book value
	•		

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total (October (b) sound a soul Forms 200 Part V and (D) line 45	

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)	DEFERRED COMP PAYABLE	26,986,997.
(3)	PENSION LIABILITIES	31,511,836.
(4)	OTHER LIABILITIES	1,652,265.
(5)	CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE	2,164,982.
(6)	OPERATING LEASE LIABILITY	29,704,336.
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	92,020,416.

^{2.} Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Par	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial State	ments With Revenue per R	Return.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	12a.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		. 1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities		
С	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 12.)		. 5
Par	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial State	ements With Expenses per	r Return.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	12a.	
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments		
С	Other losses		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 18.)		
Par	t XIII Supplemental Information.		
Provi	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; F	Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line	e 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI,
lines :	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any	additional information.	
PAR	T V, LINE 4:		
THE	E ENDOWMENTS ARE HELD BY DAYTON CHILDREN'	'S HOSPITAL FOUNDA	TION, A
SUP	PORTING ORGANIZATION OF DAYTON CHILDREN'	'S HOSPITAL. THE F	UNDS ARE USED
EXC	LUSIVELY TO SUPPORT DAYTON CHILDREN'S HO	SPITAL AND ITS SU	BSIDIARIES.
THE	INTENDED USE OF THE FUNDS IS TO COVER B	EXPENSES FOR THE C	CARE AND
COM	FORT PROGRAM.		
PAR	T X, LINE 2:		
ALI	SUBSIDIARIES OF THE HOSPITAL, EXCEPT DA	AYTON CHILDREN'S S	SPECIALTY
PHY	SICIANS, AND SELECTED JOINT VENTURE ENTI	TIES, ARE EXEMPT	FROM FEDERAL
INC	OME TAXES UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE	<u> INTERNAL REVENUE</u>	CODE. THE
			

WHOLLY OWNED FOR-PROFIT SUBSIDIARIES DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)
PEDIATRICS HAD NO TAXABLE INCOME IN 2021 OR 2020. THE PROVISION FOR INCOME
TAXES FOR THE JOINT VENTURE ENTITIES IS NOT SIGNIFICANT TO THE HOSPITAL.
THE HOSPITAL COMPLETED AN ANALYSIS OF ITS UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS IN
ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE ACCOUNTING GUIDANCE, AND DETERMINED THAT NO
AMOUNTS WERE REQUIRED TO BE RECOGNIZED IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS AT JUNE 30, 2021 OR 2020.

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2020
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

	CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	31-0672132
Part I	General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the or	ganization answered "Yes" on
	Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.	
1 For gr	rantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and oth	er assistance,
the gra	antees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or a	ssistance? Yes N

2 For grantmakers. Desc	cribe in Part V the	e organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of its	s grants and other assistance out	side the
United States.			g	grame and earler accidiance can	
3 Activities per Region. (T	he following Part	I, line 3 table ca	an be duplicated if additional space is n	eeded.)	
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
CENTRAL AMERICA AND					
THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	INVESTMENTS		99,076,718.
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	1	2	PROGRAM SERVICE	SELF INSURANCE	2,734,019.
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	0	0	INVESTMENTS		532,836.
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		2,209,152.
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		5,269.
EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND & GREENLAND)	0	0	INVESTMENTS		4,114,250.
3 a Subtotal	0	2			108,672,244.
b Total from continuation sheets to Part I	0	0			0.
c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)	0	2			108,672,244.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.									
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	
			Lecognized as charities by the						
			or counsel has provided a sec						

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if ac	dditional space is needed	1.					
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

Page 4

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020 I
Part IV Foreign Forms

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	☐ No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	☐ No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)	X Yes	☐ No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X Yes	☐ No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Hospitals**

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

 $Employer\ identification\ number \\ 31-0672132$

Par	t I Financial Assistance a	nd Certain Ot	her Commun	ity Benefits at	Cost	•			
	•							Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax yea	ar? If "No," skip to o	question 6a		1a	Х	
	If "Yes," was it a written policy? If the organization had multiple hospital facilities,						1b	Х	
2	If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, facilities during the tax year.	indicate which of the follo	owing best describes a	pplication of the financial a	ssistance policy to its va	rious hospital			
	X Applied uniformly to all hospita	al facilities	Appl Appl	ied uniformly to mo	st hospital facilities	5			
	Generally tailored to individual	hospital facilities							
3	Answer the following based on the financial assist	tance eligibility criteria th	at applied to the larges	t number of the organization	on's patients during the ta	ax year.			
а	Did the organization use Federal Pov	erty Guidelines (FF	PG) as a factor in	determining eligibil	ity for providing fr	ee care?			
	If "Yes," indicate which of the following	ng was the FPG fa	mily income limit	for eligibility for fre	e care:		За	Х	
	X 100% 150%	200%	Other	%					
b	Did the organization use FPG as a fa								
	of the following was the family incom	ne limit for eligibility					3b	X	
	200% 250%	300%	」350% <u>X</u>	400% O	ther 9	6			
С	If the organization used factors other								
	eligibility for free or discounted care.		-	-		other			
4	threshold, regardless of income, as a Did the organization's financial assistance policy					are to the		L	
4	"medically indigent"?						4_	X	
	Did the organization budget amounts for		•				<u>5a</u>	X	
	If "Yes," did the organization's finance						5b	Х	
С	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budg	-	_	•			_		37
	care to a patient who was eligible for						5c	37	X
	Did the organization prepare a comm						6a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization make it						6b	_^	
	Complete the following table using the worksheet			ot submit these worksheets	s with the Schedule H.				
	Financial Assistance and Certain Oth	(a) Number of	(b) Persons	(c) Total community	(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net community	(1	f) Percer	nt
Mos	Financial Assistance and ins-Tested Government Programs	activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	benefit expense	revenue	benefit expense		of total expense	
	Financial Assistance at cost (from								
а	Worksheet 1)			1354386.		1354386.		.32	8
h	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,					2001000			
-	column a)			172881935	154953497	17928438.	4	.19	ક
С	Costs of other means-tested								
	government programs (from								
	Worksheet 3, column b)								
d	Total. Financial Assistance and								
	Means-Tested Government Programs			174236321	154953497	19282824.	4	.51	ક
	Other Benefits								
е	Community health								
	improvement services and								
	community benefit operations								_
	(from Worksheet 4)			2949637.		2949637.		<u>.69</u>	8
f	Health professions education								
	(from Worksheet 5)			2776028.	2776028.				
g	Subsidized health services			E04 E00 E0		25664525	_		•
	(from Worksheet 6)			52152970.	<u> 16488274.</u>	35664696.	8	.34	б
	Research (from Worksheet 7)								
i	Cash and in-kind contributions								
	for community benefit (from			242 540		242 540		0.0	ο.
_	Worksheet 8)			343,542. 58222177.		343,542.		.089	
	Total. Other Benefits							.11	
K	Total. Add lines 7d and 7j			232458498	<u> </u>	P0440077•	1 13	.62	0

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132 Page 2 Schedule H (Form 990) 2020 Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves. (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) (b) Persons served (optional) (C) Total community (d) Direct offsetting revenue (e) Net community building expen (f) Percent of total expense

		(optional)		building expens	•		Bananing expenses			
1	Physical improvements and housing									
2	Economic development			254,103			254,103	•	.06	
3	Community support			7,750	0.		7,750	•	.009	ક
4	Environmental improvements									
5	Leadership development and									
	training for community members							+		
6	Coalition building							+		
7	Community health improvement									
_	advocacy			22 (2)	_		22 620	+	010	0.
8	Workforce development			23,620			23,620		.01	
9	Other			38,940			38,946	•	.01	
10 Da	Total rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, &	Collection Dr		324,41	9.		324,419	•	.089	5
		x Conection Fi	actices						Yes	No
	ion A. Bad Debt Expense		و و ما دا و المادات و و مرود	Financial N	4	۸	:-*:		162	NO
1	Did the organization report bad debi			re Financiai i	/lanageme	ent Ass	ociation			x
_								1		_^
2	Enter the amount of the organization					2	10,190,370			
2	methodology used by the organizati						10,130,370	4		
3	Enter the estimated amount of the or patients eligible under the organizat	~								
	methodology used by the organizati									
	for including this portion of bad deb					3				
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foo	•					aht .	\dashv		
7	expense or the page number on whi						501			
Sect	tion B. Medicare	or this foothold is	contained in the atte	ionea imanen	ai Staterric	,, ito.				
5	Enter total revenue received from M	edicare (including [OSH and IME)			5	458,799			
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca	` •	, ,,,,,,			6	458,799			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is th					7	2307.33	+		
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to whi						enefit			
•	Also describe in Part VI the costing									
	Check the box that describes the m									
	Cost accounting system	Cost to char	rge ratio X	Other						
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices									
9a	Did the organization have a written of	debt collection polic	cy during the tax yea	ar?				9a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's collection	policy that applied to	the largest number of i							
	collection practices to be followed for pa	tients who are known	to qualify for financial	assistance? De	escribe in P	art VI .		9b	Х	
Pa	rt IV Management Compar	ies and Joint \	Ventures (owned 10	0% or more by off	icers, director	s, trustee	s, key employees, and physic	ians - see	instructio	ons)
	(a) Name of entity	(b) Des	scription of primary	(6	c) Organiz	ation's	(d) Officers, direct-	(e) Pi	hysicia	ıns'
			ctivity of entity		orofit % or	stock	ors, trustees, or key employees'	pro	ofit % c	
					ownersh	ip %	profit % or stock		stock ership	04
							ownership %	OWII	ersnib	70
		1								
		-								
		+								
		i .		1						

Fact V Lacinty information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)		ical			spital					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate	oital	surgical	spita	oital	s hos	lity				
during the tax year?1	hos	& 	ğ	hos	ces	faci	ST.			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital	peg	edic	en's	ing	ıl ac	rch	일	je		Facility reporting
organization that operates the hospital facility)	icensed hospital	Gen. medical &	Children's hospital	Feaching hospital	Oritical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	ER-other	Other (describe)	group
1 DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL										
1 CHILDREN'S PLAZA										
DAYTON, OH 45404-1815										
WWW.CHILDRENSDAYTON.ORG 020035650		₹.	-	v						
020033630		Х	Х	Х			Х			
	_									
	_									
	4									
			<u> </u>							
	_									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group $\underline{ DAYTON \ CHILDREN'S \ HOSPITAL}$

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): $\underline{1}$

			Yes	No
Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	_1_		X
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		X
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	X	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
	of the community			
c				
e	The significant health needs of the community			
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
ç	groups X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	[V]			
i	The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
i	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 19			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
	health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	X	
6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		X
b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
	list the other organizations in Section C	6b		X
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	X	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
а	Hospital facility's website (list url): SEE PART V, SECTION C			
b	Other website (list url): HTTP://WWW.HCNO.ORG/COMMUNITY-SERVICES/COMMUNIT			
c	Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
c	Other (describe in Section C)			
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Х	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 20			
	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	X	
а	ı If "Yes," (list url): SEE PART V, SECTION C			
	of "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed.			
12a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			7.7
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		X
	olf "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
C	s If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group	DAYTON	CHILDREN'	<u>S</u>	HOSPITAL

				Yes	No
	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explain	ed eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
	If "Yes,	" indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а	X	Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c		Asset level			
c		Medical indigency			
е	X	Insurance status			
f		Underinsurance status			
g	X	Residency			
h		Other (describe in Section C)			
14	Explain	ed the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
15	Explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	X	
	If "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
		or her application			
C	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
C	X	Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was wi	dely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	X	
	If "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а	=	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, SECTION C			
b	_	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, SECTION C			
C	==	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, SECTION C			
C	==	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
		facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
	T	the hospital facility and by mail)			
9	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
	₹				
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
ı	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
		spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
j		Other (describe in Section C)			

Pa	rt V	Facility Information (continued)			
Billi	ng and	Collections			
Nan	ne of ho	spital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>DAYTON_CHILDREN'S_HOSPITAL</u>			
				Yes	No
17	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assista	nce policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpay	/ment?	17	X	
18	Check	all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax yea	ar before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
а	Щ	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b	Щ	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
С		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	_	previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19		hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	reason	able efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	If "Yes	" check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
а	Щ	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b	Щ	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
С		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d	Щ	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20		e which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
		ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
а	X				
	[T F]	FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
b		Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section	n C)		
С	X	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)			
d	X	Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
f Dali	Dolo	None of these efforts were made			
	_	ting to Emergency Medical Care			
21		e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
		quired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to	04	Х	
		uals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Λ	
_	II 100,	' indicate why:			
a		The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions The hospital facility's policy was not in writing.			
b		The hospital facility is policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was cligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
C		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
d		Other (describe in Section C)			

Pa	art V Facility Information (continued)			
Cha	arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
Nar	me of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL			
			Yes	No
22	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.	ble		
á	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period			
ł	b The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
(The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period	ı		
(d The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method			
23	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had			
	insurance covering such care?	23		Х
	If "Yes," explain in Section C.			
24	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		x
	If "Yes." explain in Section C.			

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: PURSUING THE OPTIMAL HEALTH OF ALL CHILDREN

IS THE MISSION OF DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. TO HELP DEVELOP MEANINGFUL

AND IMPACTFUL COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS, DAYTON

CHILDREN'S EVALUATES THE STATUS OF OUR REGION'S PEDIATRIC HEALTH EVERY

THREE YEARS THROUGH OUR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA).

DAYTON CHILDREN'S SERVES 20 OHIO COUNTIES AND EASTERN INDIANA, HOWEVER FOR
THE PURPOSES OF DETERMINING THE COMMUNITY COVERED BY THIS COMMUNITY HEALTH
NEEDS ASSESSMENT THE HOSPITAL CHOSE TO INCLUDE OUR PRIMARY SERVICE AREA
WHERE 75 PERCENT OF OUR PATIENT POPULATION COMES FROM. THIS PRIMARY
SERVICE AREA COVERS ZIP CODES IN MONTGOMERY, MIAMI, GREENE, CLARK AND
WARREN COUNTIES. THESE COUNTIES REPRESENT URBAN, RURAL AND SUBURBAN
COMMUNITIES. OUR HEALTH ASSESSMENT FOCUSED ON THE PEDIATRIC POPULATION
LIVING IN THESE COUNTIES. SPECIAL ATTENTION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THE CITY OF
DAYTON IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY WHERE DAYTON CHILDREN'S PHYSICALLY IS LOCATED
AND HEALTH DISPARITIES FOR CHILDREN ARE MOST CHALLENGING.

APPROXIMATELY 29.4% OF DAYTON CITY RESIDENTS WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LINE,

ACCORDING TO THE 2018 AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY 1-YEAR ESTIMATES. FOR THIS

REASON, DATA IS BROKEN DOWN BY INCOME (LESS THAN \$25,000 AND GREATER THAN

\$25,000) THROUGHOUT THE REPORT TO SHOW DISPARITIES. WHERE POSSIBLE, DATA

IS ALSO BROKEN DOWN BY RACE AND AGE TO BETTER UNDERSTAND WHERE HEALTH

DISPARITIES EXIST.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. MULTIPLE SECTORS, INCLUDING THE GENERAL PUBLIC, WERE

ASKED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE VARIOUS PHASES OF THE PROJECT. OVER 25

COMMUNITY PARTNER AGENCIES INCLUDING HEALTH DEPARTMENTS PARTICIPATED IN

CHOOSING QUESTIONS FOR THE SURVEY, REVIEWING INITIAL DATA, AND IDENTIFYING

AND PRIORITIZING NEEDS. OVER 300 FAMILIES TOOK THE PARENT PERCEPTION

SURVEY DURING JANUARY-MARCH 2020. THE FINDINGS ARE BASED ON

SELF-ADMINISTERED SURVEYS USING A STRUCTURED QUESTIONNAIRE. THE QUESTIONS

WERE MODELED AFTER THE SURVEY INSTRUMENTS USED BY THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF

CHILDREN'S HEALTH (NSCH) DEVELOPED BY THE CHILD AND ADOLESCENT HEALTH

MEASUREMENT INITIATIVE.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL MET MULTIPLE TIMES TO COMPLETE THE 2020-2023

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (IP). DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

USED THE MOBILIZING FOR ACTION THROUGH PLANNING AND PARTNERSHIPS (MAPP)

PROCESS, WHICH IS A COMMUNITY-DRIVEN STRATEGIC PLANNING PROCESS FOR

IMPROVING COMMUNITY HEALTH. THIS FRAMEWORK HELPS COMMUNITIES APPLY

STRATEGIC THINKING TO PRIORITIZE HEALTH ISSUES AND IDENTIFY RESOURCES TO

ADDRESS THEM. DAYTON CHILDREN'S CONTRACTED WITH THE HOSPITAL COUNCIL OF

NORTHWEST OHIO, A NEUTRAL NON-PROFIT REGIONAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, TO

FACILITATE THE PROCESS. DAYTON CHILDREN'S THEN INVITED KEY COMMUNITY

LEADERS TO PARTICIPATE IN AN ORGANIZED PROCESS OF STRATEGIC PLANNING TO

IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF CHILDREN OF THE GREATER DAYTON AREA. THEN AN

INTERNAL TEAM OF DAYTON CHILDREN'S LEADERS REFINED THE PRIORITIES TO

ENSURE ALIGNMENT WITH HOSPITAL STRATEGY AND INVESTMENT.

DETAILS OF THIS PROCESS AND ITS RESULTS CAN BE FOUND ON THE DAYTON

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL WEBSITE. DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IS FOCUSED ON THE

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FOLLOWING PRIORITY HEALTH OUTCOMES: MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION, CHRONIC

DISEASE, AND MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH. DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL WILL

ALSO FOCUS ON THE FOLLOWING PRIORITY FACTORS TO ADDRESS MOST, IF NOT ALL,

PRIORITY AREAS: COMMUNITY CONDITIONS, AND ACCESS TO CARE.

AMID THE PLANNING PROCESS AND AFTER INITIAL CHNA DATA COLLECTION, THE

GREATER DAYTON COMMUNITY WAS STRUCK BY COVID-19 ALONG WITH THE REST OF THE

COUNTRY. IMMEDIATELY, ISSUES INCLUDING FOOD INSECURITY, UNSTABLE HOUSING,

MENTAL HEALTH AND ACCESS TO CARE BECAME MORE PRONOUNCED. COMMUNITY LEADERS

EXPRESSED GREAT CONCERN OVER THE IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON THE GREATER DAYTON

COMMUNITY AND THEREFORE THIS IMPLEMENTATION PLAN CONSIDERS THE CHANGING

AND UNKNOWN ENVIRONMENT BROUGHT ABOUT BY COVID-19.

THE HOSPITAL FACILITY ALSO CONSULTED WITH THE FOLLOWING COMMUNITY

PARTNERS:

ADAMHS BOARD MONTGOMERY COUNTY

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, CITY OF DAYTON

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS OF GREATER DAYTON

DAYTON FOOD BANK

HEALTH SERVICES DAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

ECHO (EMPOWERING CHILDREN WITH HOPE AND OPPORTUNITY)

FIVE RIVERS HEALTH CENTERS

FIVE RIVERS METROPARKS

GREATER DAYTON AREA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

GREENE COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH

MIAMI COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH

MIAMI VALLEY CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTERS

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

MIAMI VALLEY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

MONTGOMERY COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

MONTGOMERY COUNTY JOB & FAMILY SERVICES/CHILDREN SERVICES

MONTGOMERY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICES CENTER

PRESCHOOL PROMISE

PUBLIC HEALTH--DAYTON & MONTGOMERY COUNTY

UNITED REHABILITATION SERVICES

UNITED WAY OF GREATER DAYTON

WARREN COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT

WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS

STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF POPULATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES

YMCA OF GREATER DAYTON

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE HOSPITAL'S 2020-2023 CHNA AND

CORRESPONDING IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS ADOPTED BY DAYTON CHILDREN'S

HOSPITAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN JUNE 2020.

IN RESPONSE TO THE 2020 COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT, THE HOSPITAL'S

IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY PLAN OUTLINES HOW THE HOSPITAL WILL WORK TO

ADDRESS THE PRIORITIES IDENTIFIED. THE STRATEGIES WERE CHOSEN BASED ON

EVIDENCE-BASED GUIDELINES, THE ABILITY TO ADDRESS HEALTH DISPARITIES AND

ALIGNMENT WITH REGIONAL AND STATEWIDE AREAS OF FOCUS.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

1. LAUNCH AND SPREAD THE ON OUR SLEEVE MOVEMENT THROUGHOUT THE DAYTON

REGION

- 2. INTEGRATE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH THROUGHOUT PRIMARY CARE
- DEVELOP A COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL-BASED PROGRAM
- 4. ADOPT AND EMBED A COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO SUICIDE CARE (ZERO-SUICIDE)
- 5. DEVELOP AND LAUNCH PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION AND INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT

THERAPY SERVICES

- 6. IMPLEMENT THE OAAP STORE IT SAFE PROGRAM
- 7. IMPLEMENT THE ROADMAP PROJECT

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING CHRONIC DISEASE OUTCOMES, THE FOLLOWING

STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

- 1. IMPLEMENT HEALTHY FOOD INITIATIVES
- 2. IMPLEMENT SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL
- 3. ENHANCE THE DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE
- 4. EXPAND THE FOOD INSECURITY AND REFERRAL PROGRAM
- 5. CONTINUE TO ENHANCE THE "FOOD PHARM" PROGRAM
- 6. INCREASE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY OPPORTUNITIES AMONG FAMILIES
- 7. IMPLEMENT LEAD PREVENTION QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH OUTCOMES, THE

FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

- 1. INCREASE THE USE OF SAFE SLEEP PRACTICES
- 2. INCREASE BREASTFEEDING AND PROVIDE BREASTFEEDING SUPPORT
- INCREASE PARENTING RESOURCES AND SUPPORT

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING COMMUNITY CONDITIONS, THE FOLLOWING STRATEGIES

ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

- 1. EXPAND SCREENINGS TO ADDRESS SOCIAL NEEDS
- 2. SUPPORT AND EXPAND STRATEGIES TO IMPROVE KINDERGARTEN READINESS

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING ACCESS TO CARE, THE FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

- 1. PROMOTE PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE
- 2. FURTHER INTEGRATE COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS INTO CLINICAL SERVICES
- 3. PROVIDE CULTURAL COMPETENCY TRAINING FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7A:

THE CHNA REPORT IS MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC AT THE FOLLOWING URL:

HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSDAYTON.ORG/COMMUNITY/ADVOCACY-AND-OUTREACH/COMMUNIT

Y-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT

PART V, SECTION B, LINES 16A-16C:

THE FAP, FAP APPLICATION, AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY ARE AVAILABLE AT

THE FOLLOWING URL:

HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSDAYTON.ORG/PATIENTS-VISITORS/AFTER-YOUR-VISIT/

BILLING/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE

PART V, SECTION B LINE 10A:

THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY IS MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC AT

THE FOLLOWING URL:

	21 0650120	
Schedule H (Form 990) 2020 DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL Part V Facility Information (continued)	31-0672132	Page 8
i (continued)		
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide)	
separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.		
and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.		
HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSDAYTON.ORG/COMMUNITY/ADVOCACY-AND-OUTRE	ACH/COMMUNI:	Г
Y-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT		
1 HEADIN NEEDS ASSESSMENT		

Schedule H (Form 990) 2020 032098 12-02-20

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

Nan	ne and address	Type of Facility (describe)
<u> </u>	SPRINGBORO SOUTH URGENT CARE & OP CAR	
	3333 WEST TECH ROAD	URGENT CARE CENTER AND
	MIAMISBURG, OH 45342	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
2		
	8501 OLD TROY PIKE	
	HUBER HEIGHTS, OH 45424	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
3	SPRINGFIELD SPECIALTY CARE CENTER	
	30 W MCCREIGHT AVENUE	
	SPRINGFIELD, OH 45504	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
4	BEAVERCREEK OUTPATIENT TESTING CENTER	
	1425 NORTH FAIRFIELD ROAD	
	BEAVERCREEK, OH 45432	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
5	VANDALIA OUTPATIENT TESTING CENTER	
	810 FALLS CREEK DRIVE SUITE A	
	VANDALIA, OH 45377	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
6	WARREN COUNTY SPECIALTY CARE CENTER	
	100 CAMPUS LOOP ROAD SUITE A	OUTPATIENT CARE CENTER AND
	FRANKLIN, OH 45005	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
7	KETTERING OUTPATIENT TESTING CENTER	
	4475 FAR HILLS AVENUE	
	KETTERING, OH 45429	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
8	KIDS EXPRESS SPRINGBORO	
	662 N. MAIN STREET	
	SPRINGBORO, OH 45066	EXPRESS CARE
9	TROY OUTPATIENT TESTING CENTER	
	865 W. MARKET STREET	
	TROY, OH 45373	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
10	CHILD HEALTH PAVILION	
	1010 VALLEY STREET	PEDIATRIC CARE CLINICS AND
	DAYTON, OH 45404	COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS

19

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE

CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER

OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other	Health Care Facilities	That Are Not Licensed,	Registered	or Similarly	Recogniz	ed as a Hos	nital Facility
Section D. Other	ricallii Gale i aciilles	I Hat Ale Not Licenseu	i registel eu,	Or Similarly	I TECUGINE	cu as a i ios	pilai i aciiily

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

DAYTON, OH 45402

LIMA, OH 45801

1016 RAINBOW COURT FAIRBORN, OH 45324

730 WEST HIGH STREET

18 MICHAELS HOUSE

19 LIMA CLINIC

Tune of Facility (describe)
Type of Facility (describe)
EXPRESS CARE
EXPRESS CARE
OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
EXPRESS CARE
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 3C:

IN ADDITION TO THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USES

INSURANCE STATUS AND RESIDENCY TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE.

PART I, LINE 7:

THE FOLLOWING COSTING METHODOLOGIES WERE USED IN PREPARATION OF SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7:

- CHARITY CARE AT COST WAS CALCULATED USING THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO.
- UNREIMBURSED MEDICAID WAS CALCULATED USING THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO.
- COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES WERE VALUED AT THE ACTUAL CASH

 COSTS, INCLUDING DIRECTLY ASSIGNABLE PAYROLL COSTS, RELATED TO THESE

 ACTIVITIES. NO OVERHEAD ALLOCATION WAS CHARGED TO ANY AMOUNT INCLUDED IN

 THIS COMPUTATION.
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION COSTS WERE DETERMINED USING THE FACILITY'S

 MEDICARE COST REPORTED, SUPPLEMENTED BY THE ACTUAL CASH COSTS, INCLUDING

 DIRECTLY ASSIGNABLE PAYROLL COSTS, RELATED TO THESE ACTIVITIES.
- SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES COSTS WERE DETERMINED USING THE FACILITY'S

INTERNAL COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. THE COST OF THESE SERVICES INCLUDES

DIRECT COSTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO HEALTH SERVICES OPERATIONS, TOGETHER WITH AN

ALLOCATION OF FACILITY DIRECT AND INDIRECT OVERHEAD USING A COST FINDING

METHODOLOGY PATTERNED AFTER THE MEDICARE COST REPORT.

- CASH AND IN KIND CONTRIBUTIONS WERE VALUED AT THE ACTUAL CASH COSTS,

INCLUDING DIRECTLY ASSIGNABLE PAYROLL COSTS, RELATED TO THESE ACTIVITIES.

NO OVERHEAD ALLOCATION WAS CHARGED TO ANY AMOUNT INCLUDED IN THIS

COMPUTATION.

PART I, LINE 7G:

DAYTON CHILDREN'S INCLUDED \$52,152,970 OF PHYSICIAN CLINIC COSTS IN THE SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES CATEGORY.

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

AS THE ONLY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IN THE REGION, WE TAKE OUR PEDIATRIC

EXPERTISE INTO THE COMMUNITY TO SOLVE PROBLEMS AND CREATE A HEALTHY

COMMUNITY FOR OUR CHILDREN. OUR COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS DEMONSTRATE OUR

COMMITMENT TO DAYTON AND THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY - A COMMUNITY WE HAVE

CALLED HOME FOR OVER 50 YEARS. DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS COMMITTED TO WORKING

WITH OUR MANY VALUED PARTNERS TO HELP ENSURE DAYTON REMAINS A GREAT CITY

FOR CHILDREN TO LIVE, LEARN, GROW AND PLAY.

THE DAVINCI PROJECT

THE DAVINCI PROJECT IS A COMPREHENSIVE STRATEGY FOR NEIGHBORHOOD

REVITALIZATION SUPPORTED IN THE OLD NORTH DAYTON AND MCCOOK FIELD

NEIGHBORHOODS AND THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY AROUND IT INCLUDING DAYTON

CHILDREN'S.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S LEADS THIS EFFORT AND IS JOINED BY PARTNERS INCLUDING

THE CITY OF DAYTON, GREATER OLD NORTH DAYTON BUSINESS ASSOCIATION, THE

SALVATION ARMY KROC CENTER, THE UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON FITZ CENTER OF

LEADERSHIP IN COMMUNITY, ST. MARY'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP. AND

CITYWIDE DEVELOPMENT. THE DAVINCI PROJECT IS WORKING ON EFFORTS TO

DEMOLISH NUISANCE BUILDINGS, REALIGN STREETS, BUILD A CHILDREN'S GARDEN,

REVITALIZE BUS STOPS, IMPROVE WAYFINDING, AND BEAUTIFY THE NEIGHBORHOOD SO

IT CONTINUES TO BE ATTRACTIVE TO FAMILIES AND BUSINESSES.

THIS PROJECT IS IMPORTANT TO DAYTON CHILDREN'S, NOT ONLY BECAUSE WE WANT

TO BE AN ACTIVE PARTICIPANT IN OUR COMMUNITY, WE WANT PATIENTS, STAFF,

VOLUNTEERS AND VISITORS TO FEEL WELCOME WHEN THEY ENTER THE OLD NORTH

DAYTON A NEIGHBORHOOD THAT WE ARE PROUD TO CALL HOME.

COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP

BEYOND PARTICIPATION IN ORGANIZATIONS THAT DIRECTLY IMPACT CHILDREN AND

CHILDREN'S HEALTH, DAYTON CHILDREN'S STAFF AND LEADERSHIP SERVE ON VARIOUS

COALITIONS TO IMPROVE THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY

INCLUDING THE PRESCHOOL PROMISE, THE FAMILY AND CHILDREN FIRST COUNCIL,

DAYTON DEVELOPMENT COALITION, AND THE HOPE CENTER. THROUGH THESE

ACTIVITIES, DAYTON CHILDREN'S STRIVES TO CREATE A COMMUNITY THAT IS A

PLACE WHERE ALL CHILDREN AND FAMILIES GROW AND THRIVE. IN ADDITION, TO

ADDRESS EFFORTS OF HEALTH EQUITY, DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION DAYTON

CHILDREN'S SUPPORTS ORGANZATIONS INCLUDING THE NAACP AND THE NATIONAL

CONFERENCE FOR COMMUNITY AND JUSTICE.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS AN INDISPENSABLE RESOURCE TO OUR COMMUNITY BECAUSE

WE:

-SERVE AS THE COMMUNITY'S SAFETY NET HOSPITAL BY CARING FOR ALL CHILDREN
REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY, WHILE PROVIDING AND SUBSIDIZING
HOSPITAL AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES THAT ARE EITHER LIMITED OR
UNAVAILABLE ELSEWHERE IN OUR COMMUNITY.

-SERVE AS A VOICE FOR CHILDREN THROUGH PUBLIC POLICY ADVOCACY TO CHANGE
LAWS, POLICIES, OR SYSTEMS LEADING TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF HEALTH AND SAFETY
FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

-JOIN WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS AND LEND SUPPORT THROUGHOUT OUR REGION TO

IMPROVE THE LIVES OF CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES.

-TRAIN FUTURE DOCTORS AND HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS TO BECOME THE NEXT

GENERATION OF HIGH QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL PEDIATRIC EXPERTS, OFTEN AT A

FINANCIAL LOSS TO THE HOSPITAL.

AS A TEACHING HOSPITAL, DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS DEDICATED TO TRAINING THE

NEXT GENERATION OF PEDIATRICIANS AND PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS. EACH YEAR,

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSTS MEDICAL RESIDENTS FROM THE WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY

BOONSHOFT SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. IN ADDITION, DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOUSES THIS

COUNTRY'S ONLY CIVILIAN/MILITARY INTEGRATED PEDIATRIC RESIDENCY PROGRAM

WITH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE. PHYSICIANS TRAINED AT DAYTON

CHILDREN'S ARE CARING FOR CHILDREN IN OUR REGION AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

IN ADDITION, WE WORK WITH NUMEROUS COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO HELP TRAIN

STUDENTS IN MULTIPLE DISCIPLINES INCLUDING NURSING, PUBLIC HEALTH, SOCIAL

WORK, AND MANY MORE AREAS REQUIRED BY MODERN HEALTHCARE. TRAINING INVOLVES

SIGNIFICANT COSTS FAR BEYOND THOSE USUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH PATIENT CARE.

HOWEVER, WE RECOGNIZE TRAINING THE NEXT GENERATION OF HEALTH CARE WORKERS

IS ESSENTIAL TO THE OVERALL HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S JOINS WITH OTHER CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS ACROSS THE COUNTRY

TO ADDRESS ISSUES UNIQUE TO THE POPULATION WE SERVE. WE WORK WITH THE

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, THE OHIO CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

AND THE OHIO HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION TO ENSURE CHILDREN HAVE A VOICE IN

POLICY MATTERS.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S FURTHER SUPPORTS COMMUNITY EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH

AND SAFETY OF CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE REGION THROUGH DONATIONS AND

SPONSORSHIPS MADE TO PROGRAMS THAT SUPPORT, HELP AND IMPROVE THE HEALTH

STATUS OF CHILDREN AND IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR CHILDREN AND THEIR

FAMILIES.

PART III, LINE 2:

THE PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS IS BASED UPON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF
HISTORICAL AND EXPECTED NET COLLECTIONS CONSIDERING HISTORICAL BUSINESS
AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, TRENDS IN HEALTH CARE COVERAGE AND OTHER

COLLECTION INDICATORS. PERIODICALLY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, MANAGEMENT

ASSESSES THE ADEQUACY OF THE ALLOWANCE FOR BAD DEBTS BASED UPON HISTORICAL

WRITE-OFF EXPERIENCE OF SELF-PAY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE INCLUDING THOSE

BALANCES AFTER INSURANCE PAYMENTS AND NOT COVERED BY INSURANCE. THE

RESULTS OF THIS REVIEW ARE THEN USED TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE

PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS TO ESTABLISH AN APPROPRIATE ALLOWANCE FOR BAD

DEBTS.

AFTER SATISFACTION OF AMOUNTS DUE FROM INSURANCE AND REASONABLE EFFORTS TO

COLLECT FROM THE PATIENTS THEMSELVES HAVE BEEN EXHAUSTED, THE HOSPITAL MAY

PLACE CERTAIN PAST-DUE PATIENT BALANCES WITH COLLECTION AGENCIES, SUBJECT

TO THE TERMS OF CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON COLLECTION EFFORTS AS DETERMINED

BY THE HOSPITAL. PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ARE WRITTEN OFF AFTER

COLLECTION EFFORTS HAVE BEEN FOLLOWED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HOSPITAL'S

POLICIES.

PART III, LINE 4:

THE COSTING METHODOLOGY USED IN PREPARATION OF BAD DEBT ATTRIBUTABLE TO

PATIENT ACCOUNTS IS THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO, RATIO OF PATIENT

COST-TO-CHARGE. THE DAYTON CHILDREN'S AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DO NOT

INCLUDE A FOOTNOTE DISCUSSING BAD DEBT EXPENSE. A PROVISION FOR BAD DEBT

EXPENSE IS SHOWN ON THE PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT. THE CALCULATION FOR BAD

DEBT EXPENSE IS IN CONFORMITY WITH ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES GENERALLY

ACCEPTED IN THE UNITED STATES REQUIRING MANAGEMENT TO MAKE ESTIMATES AND

ASSUMPTIONS BASED ON HISTORICAL DATA THAT AFFECT THE REPORTED AMOUNTS OF

REVENUE AND EXPENSES DURING THE REPORTED PERIOD. LIKEWISE, AN ALLOWANCE

FOR BAD DEBT IS SHOWN ON THE BALANCE SHEET UNDER THE SAME PRINCIPLE

AFFECTING THE REPORTED AMOUNTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DURING THE

REPORTED PERIOD.

PART III, LINE 8:

THE COSTS REPORTED FOR SERVICES PROVIDED TO MEDICARE PATIENTS COME FROM

SCHEDULE E OF THE FACILITY'S COST REPORT AS FILED. SINCE DAYTON CHILDREN'S

IS REIMBURSED FOR MEDICARE SERVICES UNDER A TEFRA METHODOLOGY, THERE IS

NORMALLY NO SHORTFALL, AS ALLOWED COSTS AND PAYMENTS DUE ARE EQUAL.

PART III, LINE 9B:

THE HOSPITAL'S POLICIES ON BILLING AND COLLECTIONS ARE POSTED ON OUR WEBSITE IN OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY POSTED UNDER PATIENTS & VISITORS > AFTER YOU VISIT > BILLING > FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. IT IS THE HOSPITAL'S POLICY TO PUBLICIZE THE AVAILABILITY OF FREE CARE, GOVERNMENT AND OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS UP FRONT BEFORE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED THROUGH MEANS SUCH AS ONSITE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND BROCHURES PROVIDED IN THE REGISTRATION AREAS. EACH OF THESE AVENUES OF COMMUNICATION INCLUDES DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW PATIENTS AND FAMILIES MAY APPLY FOR ASSISTANCE. THE HOSPITAL'S POLICIES ON BILLING AND COLLECTIONS SPECIFY WHEN COLLECTION ACTION MAY BE TAKEN AND MAKES IT CLEAR THAT THESE MEASURES WILL ONLY OCCUR AFTER DAYTON CHILDREN'S HAS MADE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO CONTACT A FAMILY ABOUT ITS BILL AND THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS. THESE PRACTICES APPLY TO ALL PATIENTS IN GENERAL, NOT ONLY PATIENTS WHO MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. IN ADDITION, PATIENTS ARE INFORMED OF THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH SIGNS DISPLAYED IN REGISTRATION AREAS AND THROUGH MESSAGES APPEARING ON BILLING STATEMENTS MAILED BY THE HOSPITAL. FINALLY, THE HOSPITAL EMPLOYS ON-SITE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS WHO CONTACT PATIENTS WITHOUT COVERAGE IN ORDER TO DISCUSS THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS VIA PHONE OR THROUGH FACE-TO-FACE INTERVIEWS. THESE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE COUNSELORS WILL ASSIST FAMILIES IN APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS IF DESIRED.

PART VI, LINE 2:

IN ADDITION TO OUR CHNA, DAYTON CHILDREN'S ASSESSES THE NEEDS OF OUR

COMMUNITY IN A VARIETY OF WAYS. WE SERVE AS A KEY COMMUNITY PARTNER ON

MANY LOCAL INITIATIVES WHICH ALLOWS US TO BETTER UNDERSTAND COMMUNITY

NEEDS AND TRENDS. SPECIFICALLY, WE PARTNER WITH PUBLIC HEALTH DAYTON AND

MONTGOMERY COUNTY ON THEIR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND COMMUNITY

HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLAN. KEY AREAS WE WORK ON TOGETHER INCLUDE HEALTHY

LIFESTYLES AND INFANT MORTALITY. WE ALSO HAVE SEVERAL OTHER COMMUNITY

BASED PROGRAMS WHICH ALLOW FOR FEEDBACK ABOUT THE COMMUNITY.

CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY

IN FALL 2017, DAYTON CHILDREN'S CREATED THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH
AND ADVOCACY TO REALIGN AND ELEVATE CLINICAL PROGRAMS PROVIDING A GREATER
FOCUS ON PRIMARY AND PREVENTATIVE CARE AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PROGRAMS
AIMED AT IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF CHILDREN BEYOND THE WALLS OF THE
HOSPITAL. THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY INTEGRATED OUR
PRIMARY CARE CLINIC, DAYTON CHILDREN'S PEDIATRICS, FOSTER/KINSHIP CARE
PROGRAMS, COMPLEX CARE CLINIC AND HEALTHY ME CLINIC WITH PROGRAMS
ADDRESSING THE SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH INCLUDING THE FAMILY RESOURCE
CONNECTION, THE DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE, INJURY PREVENTION PROGRAMS AND
OTHER COMMUNITY BASED PROGRAMS TO ENSURE CHILDREN HAVE HEALTHY AND SAFE
PLACES FOR ALL CHILDREN TO LIVE, LEARN AND PLAY. THE WORK OF THE CENTER IS
DIRECTLY TIED TO THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED THROUGH OUR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS
ASSESSMENT. IN SPRING 2019, THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY
FOUND A NEW HOME IN THE NEWLY BUILT CHILD HEALTH PAVILION.

TO ENSURE THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY CONTINUOUSLY

OBTAINS FEEDBACK FROM THE COMMUNITY, A COMMUNITY ADVISORY BOARD OF

COMMUNITY LEADERS REPRESENTING KEY CHILD SERVING AGENCIES WAS ASSEMBLED IN

SPRING 2019 AND A PATIENT FAMILY ADVISORY BOARD BEGAN IN FALL 2019.

IN FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021, AS A STRATEGY IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE CEO'S TASK

FORCE ON RACISM, WORK BEGAN TO REFOCUS THE WORK OF THE CENTER FOR

COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY TO HAVE A GREATER FOCUS ON HEALTH EQUITY.

DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE

THE DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE AIMS TO POSITIVELY IMPACT THE HEALTH AND WELLNESS OF CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA IN THE DAYTON AREA, FOCUSING ON THE MOST AT-RISK POPULATIONS. USING THE COLLECTIVE IMPACT FRAMEWORK, THE ALLIANCE ENGAGES LOCAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO COLLABORATIVELY IMPLEMENT A VARIETY OF STRATEGIC ACTIONS TO IMPROVE OUTCOMES FOR CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA. TO HAVE THE GREATEST IMPACT AND TO ENSURE ALL CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA HAVE OPTIMAL HEALTH OUTCOMES, THE ALLIANCE IDENTIFIED THREE STRATEGIC FOCUS AREAS FOR THEIR WORK 1) ENSURE ASTHMA-FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENTS; 2) ENHANCE ACCESS TO HIGH QUALITY HEALTHCARE AND SUPPORTIVE SOCIAL SERVICES THROUGH CLINICAL-COMMUNITY LINKAGES; AND 3) EDUCATE AND EQUIP CHILDREN, FAMILIES AND THE COMMUNITY FOR ASTHMA WELLNESS. TO SUPPORT WORK IN THESE AREAS, DAYTON CHILDREN'S SERVES AS THE BACKBONE ORGANIZATION CONVENING THE GROUP OF COMMITTED STAKEHOLDERS AND SUPPORTING THE ALLIANCE WITH STAFF AND RESOURCES. THE ALLIANCE IS GOVERNED BY ENTITIES WITH A COMMON PURPOSE TO IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES FOR CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA IN THE DAYTON REGION. THE ALLIANCE CONSULTS WITH ADDITIONAL ORGANIZATIONS TO GATHER DATA AND RESEARCH, ASCERTAIN BEST PRACTICES, AND TO IDENTIFY COMMUNITY RESOURCES TO SUPPORT CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA AND TO INFORM THE STRATEGIC FOCUS AREAS.

THIS WORK COULD NOT BE DONE WITHOUT ALIGNMENT WITH A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY

STAKEHOLDERS. IN ADDITION TO STAFF AND PERSONNEL FROM DAYTON CHILDREN'S

CENTER FOR CHILD HEALTH AND WELLNESS AND DAYTON CHILDREN'S PULMONARY

CLINIC, PARTNERS IN THE DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE INCLUDE COMMUNITY PRIMARY

CARE PHYSICIANS, COMMUNITY ALLERGISTS, CARESOURCE, COMMUNITY HEALTH

CENTERS OF GREATER DAYTON, DAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GREATER DAYTON PREMIER

MANAGEMENT, LEGAL AID OF WESTERN OHIO (MEDICAL-LEGAL PARTNERSHIP), PUBLIC

HEALTH - DAYTON & MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MIAMI VALLEY CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CENTERS, AND THINK TV. ADDITIONAL PARTNERS AND COLLABORATORS ARE

CONTINUALLY INVITED TO JOIN THE ALLIANCE AS THE NEEDS OR INTEREST ARISE.

FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION

WHEN PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES SEEK MEDICAL CARE, THEY ARE OFTEN FACING

ADDITIONAL CRITICAL CHALLENGES IN THEIR LIVES - THEY MAY HAVE LITTLE FOOD,

THEY MAY NOT HAVE A JOB, OR THEY STRUGGLE TO KEEP UP WITH BILLS FOR

UTILITIES. UNFORTUNATELY, THESE CHALLENGES OFTEN AFFECT THEIR HEALTH. THE

FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION USES A PATIENT'S VISIT TO THE DOCTOR AS AN

OPPORTUNITY TO ADDRESS THE NON-MEDICAL ISSUES THAT HAVE AN IMPACT ON

HEALTH. THIS PROGRAM SCREENS PATIENT FAMILIES FOR SOCIAL NEEDS. IDENTIFIED

FAMILIES THEN ARE REFERRED TO AN ADVOCATE WORKING IN THE DAYTON CHILDREN'S

HOSPITAL FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION FOR RESOURCE CONNECTION AND FOLLOW-UP.

THE FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION IS MODELED AFTER THE WELL-KNOWN AND

RESPECTED HEALTH LEADS PROGRAM.

IN FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021, THE FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION HAS PROVEN

OUTCOMES IN CONNECTING PATIENT FAMILIES TO RESOURCES. IN THE PAST YEAR,

2,150 FAMILIES ENGAGED IN THE PROGRAM AND OVER 1,013 RESOURCE CONNECTIONS

WERE MADE. THE GREATEST NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION

CONTINUE TO BE FOOD AND COMMODITIES INCLUDING DIAPERS, CRIBS AND BEDS,

SCHOOL SUPPLIES AND CLOTHING.

IN ADDITION TO PROVIDING POSITIVE OUTCOMES FOR FAMILIES, THE FAMILY

RESOURCE CONNECTION HELPS TO TRAIN THE NEXT GENERATION OF THE HEALTHCARE

WORKFORCE. OVER THE LAST YEAR, 33 STUDENT ADVOCATES FROM MULTIPLE COLLEGES

AND UNIVERSITIES IN A VARIETY OF PROGRAMS AND MAJORS ENGAGED WITH THE

PROGRAM. THE STUDENTS HAVE RANGED FROM CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, ASSOCIATE,

BACHELOR TO MASTER'S DEGREES WITH A VARIETY OF PROGRAMS AND MAJORS WHICH

HAVE INCLUDED PRE-MEDICAL, SOCIAL WORK, HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC

HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES AND HEALTH CARE NAVIGATOR.

IN THE SPRING OF 2021, DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PARTNERED WITH

MONTGOMERY COUNTY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE EARNED INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE

(EITC) PROGRAM TO HELP PATIENT FAMILIES AND STAFF PREPARE AND FILE THEIR

2020 TAXES. THIS PROGRAM, RUN THROUGH THE VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE

(VITA) GRANT, IS AN IRS INITIATIVE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT FREE TAX

PREPARATION SERVICES TO THE UNDERSERVED.

THE FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION STAFF AND STUDENTS WERE IRS TRAINED AND

PREPARED 51 TAX RETURNS WITH 10 OF THEM RECEIVING THE EARNED INCOME TAX

CREDIT TOTALING \$21,290.

RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE

AS MORE COMPLEX CARE MOVES TO AN OUTPATIENT SETTING, THE NEED FOR FAMILIES

TO BE CLOSE TO THE HOSPITAL FOR TREATMENT CONTINUES TO GROW. THIS FISCAL

YEAR, DAYTON CHILDRENS PROVIDED A SIGNIFICANT GIFT TO SUPPORT THE

EXPANSION OF THE LOCAL RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE. THE EXPANDED RONALD MCDONALD

HOUSE WILL PROVIDE LODGING FOR MORE PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES DURING

MULTI-DAY TREATMENTS IN THE OUTPATIENT CLINIC AS WELL AS MORE CASES

REQUIRING INPATIENT STAYS WITH SPECIALISTS AT DAYTON CHILDREN'S. THE

RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE ALSO SERVES PATIENT FAMILIES FROM ALL LOCAL

HOSPITALS.

KISER NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS CENTER

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS THE NONPROFIT COMMUNITY PARTNER TO KISER NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS CENTER, AS PART OF THE DAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOL'S NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL CENTER PROGRAM. NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL CENTERS ARE DAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS THAT ARE CENTERED ON THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS, SERVING AS HEALTHY PLACES OF LEARNING FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES. THEY SEEK TO IMPROVE STUDENT PERFORMANCE, REALIGN COMMUNITY RESOURCES TO SUPPORT YOUTH ACHIEVEMENT AND IMPROVE QUALITY OF LIFE IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD. FOCUSED ON COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP, NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL CENTERS BRING TOGETHER PARTNERS TO OFFER A RANGE OF OPPORTUNITIES TO CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND COMMUNITIES. TO AID IN THIS PARTNERSHIP, A GRANT-FUNDED DAYTON CHILDREN'S STAFF MEMBER SERVES AS A FAMILY RESOURCE COORDINATOR IN THE SCHOOL. IN ADDITION TO MANAGING THE DUTIES OF THE FAMILY RESOURCE COORDINATOR, DAYTON CHILDREN'S OFFERS VARIOUS SERVICES AND RESOURCES TO CHILDREN AT KISER INCLUDING TUTORS. THIS IS A KEY PARTNERSHIP AS KISER NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS CENTER IS IN OUR BACKYARD, THE GREATER OLD NORTH DAYTON.

PART VI, LINE 3:

THE HOSPITAL'S POLICIES ON BILLING AND COLLECTIONS ARE POSTED ON OUR
WEBSITE UNDER THE "BILLING" TAB. IT IS THE HOSPITAL'S POLICY TO PUBLICIZE
THE AVAILABILITY OF FREE CARE, GOVERNMENT, AND OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
PROGRAMS BEFORE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED THROUGH MEANS SUCH AS ONSITE

FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND BROCHURES PROVIDED IN THE REGISTRATION AREAS EACH OF THESE AVENUES OF COMMUNICATION INCLUDES DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW PATIENTS AND FAMILIES MAY APPLY FOR ASSISTANCE. THE HOSPITAL'S POLICIES ON BILLING AND COLLECTIONS SPECIFY WHEN COLLECTION ACTION MAY BE TAKEN AND MAKES IT CLEAR THAT THESE MEASURES WILL ONLY OCCUR AFTER DAYTON CHILDREN'S HAS MADE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO CONTACT A FAMILY ABOUT ITS BILL AND THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS. THESE PRACTICES APPLY TO ALL PATIENTS IN GENERAL, NOT ONLY PATIENTS WHO MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. IN ADDITION, PATIENTS ARE INFORMED OF THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH SIGNS DISPLAYED IN REGISTRATION AREAS AND THROUGH MESSAGES APPEARING ON BILLING STATEMENTS MAILED BY THE HOSPITAL. FINALLY, THE HOSPITAL EMPLOYS ON-SITE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS WHO CONTACT PATIENTS WITHOUT COVERAGE IN ORDER TO DISCUSS THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS VIA PHONE OR THROUGH FACE-TO-FACE INTERVIEWS. THESE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS WILL ASSIST FAMILIES IN APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

PART VI, LINE 4:

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IS LOCATED IN OLD NORTH DAYTON, NORTHEAST OF

DOWNTOWN DAYTON AND THE URBAN CORE, IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY IN SOUTHWESTERN

OHIO. THE HOSPITAL'S ROOTS CAN BE TRACED BACK TO 1919, WHEN PHILANTHROPIST

AND ACTIVIST ANNA BARNEY GORMAN PLANNED A NORTH DAYTON COMMUNITY CENTER TO

OFFER HEALTH SERVICES, EDUCATION AND RECREATION. THE BARNEY COMMUNITY

CENTER LATER DEVELOPED INTO THE BARNEY CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, WHICH CARED

FOR POLIO VICTIMS. IN 1967 A FULL-SERVICE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, THE BARNEY

CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER, OPENED. THE NAME WAS CHANGED IN 1970 TO THE

CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER OF DAYTON. IN SPRING 2013, THE HOSPITAL CHANGED

ITS NAME ONCE AGAIN TO DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. THE HOSPITAL CELEBRATED

ITS 50-YEAR ANNIVERSARY IN 2017.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S NOW SERVES INFANTS, CHILDREN AND TEENS FROM 20 OHIO

COUNTIES, WITH 75 PERCENT OF PATIENTS COMING FROM MONTGOMERY, GREENE,

CLARK, MIAMI AND NORTHERN WARREN COUNTIES. THE SERVICE AREA SPANS 9,000

SQUARE MILES WITH A 2.1 MILLION PEDIATRIC POPULATION THAT INCLUDES POOR

URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS THE ONLY PEDIATRIC HEALTH CARE PROVIDER AND THE

LARGEST PROVIDER OF MEDICAL CARE TO LOW-INCOME CHILDREN IN THE REGION.

CURRENTLY, THE HOSPITAL SERVES A DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE OF CHILDREN FROM

LOW-INCOME FAMILIES. OVER 55 PERCENT OF THE PATIENTS AT DAYTON CHILDREN'S

ARE COVERED BY MEDICAID. IN ADDITION, DAYTON CHILDREN'S SERVES AS THE

PEDIATRIC RESOURCE FOR MILITARY FAMILIES STATIONED AT NEARBY

WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HAS ALWAYS BELIEVED THAT INFANTS, CHILDREN AND TEENS

NEED TO BE CARED FOR BY PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS. WITH IMPROVED ACCESS TO

PEDIATRIC SPECIALTY SERVICES, THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES EXPERT CARE TO 382,391

CHILDREN IN ITS 20-COUNTY REGION. OUTPATIENT AND ALTERNATIVE SERVICES

INCLUDE PEDIATRIC LABORATORY AND IMAGING WHICH COMPLEMENT THE HOSPITAL'S

INPATIENT SERVICES. MANY PROGRAMS HAVE RECEIVED CERTIFICATIONS AND

ACCREDITATIONS FROM ORGANIZATIONS SETTING THE STANDARDS OF QUALITY CARE;

THE HOSPITAL'S SCORES FROM THE JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF

HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS ARE CONSISTENTLY AMONG THE HIGHEST IN THE NATION:

IN NOVEMBER 2019 THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS NAMED DAYTON CHILDREN'S

AS A LEVEL 1 PEDIATRIC TRAUMA CENTER. THE TRAUMA DEPARTMENT SAW OVER 1,000

PATIENTS IN 2019/2020.

IN JUNE 2019, DAYTON CHILDREN'S RANKED IN THE TOP 50 CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS
IN THE COUNTRY FOR CARE IN PULMONOLOGY IN U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT.

PART VI, LINE 5:

IN AN EFFORT TO BETTER ALIGN AND FOCUS ON OUR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND

COMMUNITY HEALTH EFFORTS, IN FALL 2017, DAYTON CHILDREN'S FORMALLY

ESTABLISHED THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY.

THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY REALIGNS AND ELEVATES

CLINICAL PROGRAMS PROVIDING A GREATER FOCUS ON PRIMARY AND PREVENTATIVE

CARE AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PROGRAMS AIMED AT IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF

CHILDREN BEYOND THE WALLS OF THE HOSPITAL. THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH

AND ADVOCACY PUTS OUR CHILDREN'S HEALTH AGENDA IN FOCUS EMPHASIZING OUR

COMMITMENT TO IMPROVING THE HEALTH STATUS OF ALL CHILDREN AND UNDERSCORING

OUR COMMITMENT TO MOST VULNERABLE POPULATIONS AND HEALTH DISPARITIES.

HAVE YOU HEARD THE PHRASE "A PERSON'S HEALTH IS DETERMINED MORE BY ZIP

CODE THAN GENETIC CODE?" THAT PHRASE HAS BECOME POPULAR BECAUSE WE NOW

KNOW THAT AT THE MAJORITY OF WHAT CONTRIBUTES TO A CHILD'S WELLNESS IS

RELATED TO THE FAMILY WITH WHOM THEY LIVE AND THE ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH

THEY ARE RAISED. CONSIDER A CHILD WITH ASTHMA WHO MAY RECEIVE MEDICATION

AND EDUCATION FROM A PEDIATRICIAN HOWEVER LIVES IN A HOME WITH MOLD, PESTS

AND SECONDHAND SMOKE WHICH CAUSE HIS OR HER ASTHMA TO BE UNCONTROLLED.

THERE EXIST SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH SUCH AS POVERTY, LACK OF QUALITY

AFFORDABLE HOUSING, EXPOSURE TO VIOLENCE AND NEGLECT, AND FOOD INSECURITY

THAT ARE CRITICAL TO DETRACTING FROM A CHILD'S HEALTH AND WELLBEING. WE

KNOW CHILDREN LIVE IN THE CONTEXT OF THEIR FAMILY AND COMMUNITY AND

CLINICAL-COMMUNITY LINKAGES ARE ESSENTIAL TO IMPROVE CHILDREN'S HEALTH.

AT DAYTON CHILDREN'S WE ARE PART OF THE TRANSFORMATION OF HEALTH CARE.

JUST AS WE HAVE STATE-OF-THE-ART SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WHO ARE UNWELL DUE

TO MEDICAL ISSUES, SO TOO DO WE NEED A STATE-OF-THE-ART RESPONSE FOR

CHILDREN THAT ARE UNWELL BECAUSE OF THE ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH THEY ARE

RAISED AND THE SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH WHICH THEY EXPERIENCE. DAYTON

CHILDREN'S CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY IS THE FIRST STEP IN

THAT RESPONSE AND WILL WORK TO INTEGRATE CLINICAL SERVICES AND

COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS TO SUPPORT CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES. THE

CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PLANNING

AND EXECUTION OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION

PLAN ALONG WITH MANY OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS.

PROGRAMS AND SERVICES ALIGNED UNDER THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY

-DAYTON CHILDREN'S PEDIATRICS IS A PRIMARY CARE PATIENT-CENTERED MEDICAL

HOME PROVIDING COMPREHENSIVE WELL-CHILD SERVICES, TREATMENT FOR ILLNESSES

AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS, AND REFERRALS FOR SPECIALTY CARE. DAYTON

CHILDREN'S PEDIATRICS IS ALSO THE HOME OF PRIMARY CARE TRAINING FOR MANY

OF THE PEDIATRIC MEDICINE RESIDENTS AT THE WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY

BOONSHOFT SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

-A SPECIALTY MEDICAL HOME TO SUPPORT CHILDREN WITH DISPARATE MEDICAL AND
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS, INCLUDING CHILDREN IN FOSTER/KINSHIP CARE
AND CHILDREN WITH MEDICAL COMPLEXITIES. PATIENTS IN THESE PROGRAMS BENEFIT
FROM DEDICATED CARE COORDINATION, SOCIAL WORK, AND COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER

SUPPORT.

-THE DIVISION OF CHILD ADVOCACY INCLUDING THREE CHILD ADVOCACY CENTERS:

CARE HOUSE, MICHAEL'S HOUSE, AND THE WARREN COUNTY CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER.

THE DIVISION PROVIDES COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENTS FOR CHILDREN WHO ARE

SUSPECTED VICTIMS OF ALL FORMS OF CHILD MALTREATMENT, INCLUDING PHYSICAL

AND SEXUAL ABUSE.

-A CONSULTATIVE SERVICE TO SUPPORT CHILDREN DEALING WITH ISSUES RELATED TO
WEIGHT MANAGEMENT AND HEALTHY LIFESTYLES. THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES

MULTIDISCIPLINARY SUPPORT INCLUDING RECOMMENDATIONS ON HEALTHY EATING,

EXERCISE, AND DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF COMPLICATIONS RELATED TO
OBESITY.

-A COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER PROGRAM WHEREBY NAVIGATORS INTEGRATE INTO
CLINICS WHILE PROVIDING COMMUNITY SUPPORTS FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

-COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PROGRAMS OUTLINED WITHIN THE CHNA IMPLEMENTATION

PLAN INCLUDING THE FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION, THE DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE,

WHICH AIMS TO POSITIVELY IMPACT THE HEALTH AND WELLNESS OF CHILDREN WITH

ASTHMA IN THE DAYTON AREA, THE SAFE KIDS GREATER DAYTON COALITION AND

OTHER INJURY PREVENTION PROGRAMMING.

WHILE THE CENTER EXTENDS WELL BEYOND THE WALLS OF THE HOSPITAL AND OUR

CAMPUS ON VALLEY STREET, THE NEW HOME OF THE CENTER'S ADMINISTRATION WILL

BE AT OUR NEW CHILD HEALTH PAVILION ON THE CORNER OF VALLEY AND STANLEY

STREETS. CONSTRUCTION FOR THE CHILD HEALTH PAVILION BEGAN IN FISCAL YEAR

2017-2018 WITH A TENTATIVE OPENING IN SPRING 2019.

INJURY PREVENTION

DAYTON CHILDREN'S CONTINUES OUR WORK TO PREVENT CHILDHOOD INJURIES AS

UNINTENTIONAL INJURY IS A LEADING CAUSE OF DEATH AND DISABILITY FOR

CHILDREN ACROSS THE COUNTY AND REGIONALLY. DAYTON CHILDREN'S WORKS WITH

PARTNERS SUCH AS THE OHIO INJURY PREVENTION PARTNERSHIP, OHIO OCCUPANT

PROTECTION REGIONAL COORDINATOR PROGRAM, AND THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY CHILD

FATALITY REVIEW BOARD TO ADDRESS SOME OF THE KEY UNINTENTIONAL INJURIES TO

CHILDREN IN OUR COMMUNITY, SUCH AS MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PEDESTRIAN

ACCIDENTS, AND UNSAFE SLEEP PRACTICES.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS THE LEAD AGENCY OF SAFE KIDS GREATER DAYTON, WHICH IS
OUR REGION'S LEADER IN CHILDHOOD INJURY PREVENTION PROGRAMMING. THE SAFE
KIDS GREATER DAYTON COALITION ADDRESSES KEY PEDIATRIC SAFETY ISSUES WITH

COMMUNITY PROGRAMMING INCLUDING CHILD PASSENGER SAFETY, PEDESTRIAN SAFETY,
HOME/FIRE SAFETY, MEDICATION POISONING PREVENTION, WATER SAFETY AND
BICYCLE HELMET EDUCATION. DUE TO THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC ALL SAFE KIDS
GREATER DAYTON PROGRAMMING WAS VIRTUAL THIS YEAR. PROGRAMMING INCLUDED
VIRTUAL BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN SAFETY EDUCATION AND VIRTUAL HOME SAFETY
EDUCATION TO SEVEN AREA SCHOOLS.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S RECEIVED FUNDING FROM THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF

TRANSPORTATION TO IMPLEMENT SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOLS PROGRAMING FOR THE

DAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN JULY 2020. SUCCESSES INCLUDED CREATING BLOGS,

SOCIAL MEDIA POSTS AND BILLBOARD TO PROMOTE A PEDESTRIAN SAFETY CAMPAIGN.

ADDITIONALLY, THE SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PROGRAM COMPLETED A PARENT SURVEY

AND PROVIDED A VIRTUAL BIKE SAFETY COURSE CALLED GIRLS IN GEAR WITH 11

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

GIRLS COMPLETING THE PROGRAM.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S RECEIVED FUNDING FROM THE OHIO CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND TO

IMPLEMENT AN EARLY CHILDHOOD SAFETY INIATIVE. THIS FUNDING ALLOWED DAYTON

CHILDREN'S TO EDUCATE AND PROVIDE NEEDED SAFETY EQUIPMENT TO 81 ELIGIBLE

FAMILIES. EDUCATION COVERED HOME SAFETY FOR CHILDREN AGES ZERO TO THREE

AND EQUIPMENT RECEIVED BY FAMILIES INCLUDED CRIBS, TODDLER BEDS, STOLLERS,

HIGHCHAIRS, SAFETY GATES AND CHILDPROOFING EQUIPMENT.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL HAS ADDITIONAL OUTREACH PROGRAMS TO PREVENT

INJURY THAT EDUCATE PROFESSIONALS TO UNDERSTAND THE UNIQUE PHYSIOLOGY OF

CHILDREN. THESE PROGRAMS INCLUDE EMS OUTREACH AND EDUCATION, THE NURSING

LIAISON PROGRAM AND SPORTS MEDICINE. DAYTON CHILDREN'S EMS OUTREACH

COORDINATORS TRAINED THE STAFF AT 20 FIRE DEPARTMENTS ON SPECIFIC

PEDIATRIC TRAUMA CASES AS WELL AS CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC HEALTH CARE

NEEDS. BY COVERING TOPICS RANGING FROM SEIZURES TO RESPIRATORY, TO HIDDEN

HAZARDS (POISON), THE EMS OUTREACH COORDINATORS ENSURE EMTS ARE EDUCATED

IN VARIOUS PEDIATRIC HEALTH ISSUES. THE EMS OUTREACH COORDINATORS ENSURE

DAYTON CHILDREN'S NURSE LIAISONS PROVIDE CONTINUING EDUCATION TO COMMUNITY

AND SCHOOL NURSES IN MONTGOMERY AND CLARK COUNTIES. COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

NURSES RECEIVED TRAINING ON SEIZURES, SCHOOL AVOIDANCE, USE OF NARCAN, AND

OTHER PERTINENT TOPICS. DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPORTS MEDICINE PROGRAM

PROVIDED SERVICES AT SPORTING TOURNAMENTS AND PROVIDED FREE BASELINE

CONCUSSION SCREENINGS TO CHILDREN AGES 11 AND OVER.

PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:

OH

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

PART VI, LINE 2 CONTINUED:

AMERICORPS CORPS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SUCCESS IN HEALTH (CRUSH)

THE AMERICORPS CORPS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SUCCESS IN HEALTH (CRUSH) IS A

PROGRAM DAYTON CHILDREN'S SUPPORTS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE BOONSHOFT

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY. THROUGH THIS PROGRAM,

HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE STUDENT LOOK AT HEALTH DISPARITIES WITHIN THEIR

COMMUNITY AND DESIGN GRASSROOTS PROJECTS CENTERED ON IMPACTING THOSE

ISSUES. STUDENT GROUPS PARTICIPATING IN THIS PROGRAM HAVE COMPLETED

PROJECTS ADDRESSING KEY ISSUES INCLUDING TEEN HOMELESSNESS, MENTAL

HEALTH, DIABETES, NUTRITION, IMMIGRANT INCLUSION AND MORE. THE GOAL OF

HPAC IS NOT ONLY TO GIVE THESE STUDENTS AN OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE A

POSITIVE CHANGE IN THEIR COMMUNITY, BUT TO ENCOURAGE THEM TO THINK

ABOUT CHOOSING A CAREER IN HEALTH CARE, WHICH IN TURN CREATES A MORE

DIVERSE WORKFORCE.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY IMAGINATION LIBRARY

IN DECEMBER 2019, DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PARTNERED WITH MONTGOMERY

COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS TO LAUNCH THE OHIO GOVERNOR'S

IMAGINATION LIBRARY INITIATIVE TO PROVIDE FREE BOOKS TO LOCAL CHILDREN

FOUR YEARS OLD AND YOUNGER, THROUGH A PARTNERSHIP WITH DOLLY PARTON'S

IMAGINATION LIBRARY. THE PROGRAM IS AIMED AT INCREASING LITERACY AND

EARLY LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES FOR CHILDREN THROUGHOUT MONTGOMERY COUNTY,

AND WILL BE PROVIDED FREE OF CHARGE TO LOCAL FAMILIES. THIS PROGRAM

ADDRESSES A KEY NEED IN OUR COMMUNITY AROUND KINDERGARTEN READINESS A

BUILDING BLOCK FOR A HEALTHY COMMUNITY AND STRONG WORKFORCE.

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

CENTRAL STATE SERVICE WORKS SCHOLARS PROGRAM

DAYTON CHILDREN'S PARTNERED WITH CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY THROUGH THE

CENTRAL STATES SERVICE WORKS SCHOLAR PROGRAM, WHICH PROVIDES STUDENTS

FROM THIS HISTORICALLY BLACK UNIVERSITY A PAID INTERNSHIP IN THEIR AREA

OF STUDY. INTERNS RECEIVE RELEVANT WORK EXPERIENCE, NETWORKING

OPPORTUNITIES, AND POTENTIAL EMPLOYMENT AFTER GRADUATION WHILE REDUCING

PERSONAL DEBT. THIS ALIGNS WITH DAYTON CHILDREN'S MISSION TO PROMOTE

OUR DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION INITIATIVES. IN THE 2020-2021 ONE (1)

STUDENT SPENT 15 HOURS EACH WEEK IN THIS PAID INTERNSHIP FOR ONE

SEMEMESTER. THE PROGRAM DID NOT RUN THE FULL YEAR BECAUSE CENTRAL STATE

UNIVERSITY CONDUCTED ITS CLASSES VIRTUALLY DUE TO COVID-19.

IN FISCAL YEAR 2020, DAYTON CHILDREN'S CREATED A COMMUNITY CONTRIBUTION

PROGRAM TO PROVIDE SUPPORT COMMUNITY PROGRAMS THAT FOCUS ON IMPROVING

HEALTH OUTCOME FOR CHILDREN. ORGANIZATIONS ARE ASKED TO SUBMIT AN

APPLICATION TO ENSURE FUNDING ALIGNS WITH COMMUNITY BENEFIT

REQUIREMENTS AND STRATEGIES. THE HOSPITAL LOOKS AT THE FOLLOWING ITEMS

WHEN FUNDING PROPOSALS.

- SOCIAL CORRELATES OF HEALTH THROUGH UPSTREAM APPROACHES: WE KNOW A

CHILD'S HEALTH IS GREATLY RELATED TO THE ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH HE OR SHE

LIVES. THE SOCIAL CORRELATES OF HEALTH ARE ALL THE ENVIRONMENTAL

FACTORS THAT INFLUENCE HEALTH, INCLUDING EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT,

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES, FOOD INSECURITY, AIR AND WATER QUALITY,

TRANSPORTATION, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, PUBLIC SAFETY, AND HOUSING.

- HEALTH EQUITY & DISPARITIES: HEALTH DISPARITIES ARE THE DIFFERENCES

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

IN HEALTH OUTCOMES BASED ON RACE, ETHNICITY, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, AND/OR

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS. HEALTH EQUITY IS ACHIEVED WHEN CHARACTERISTICS

SUCH AS RACE, GENDER, SEXUAL IDENTITY, AND MORE ARE NOT CORRELATED TO

HIGHER RATES OF ADVERSE HEALTH OUTCOMES.

- COLLABORATION AND PARTNERSHIP: PROGRAMS THAT VALUE PARTNERSHIPS AND

 ALIGN THE PRACTICES AND PERSPECTIVES OF COMMUNITIES, HEALTH SYSTEMS AND

 PUBLIC HEALTH UNDER A SHARED VISION HELP FACILITATE STRONG

 COLLABORATION AND PARTNERSHIPS. PROGRAMS THAT DRAW UPON THE STRENGTHS

 OF EACH PARTNER TO HAVE A GREATER COLLECTIVE IMPACT.
- COMMUNITY-INFORMED DECISION MAKING: PROGRAMS THAT ENGAGE NEIGHBORHOOD
 RESIDENTS AND COMMUNITY LEADERS AS KEY VOICES THROUGHOUT ALL STAGES OF
 PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION HONOR THE UNIQUE EXPERIENCE OF THOSE
 IMPACTED BY THE INTERVENTION.
- DATA-DRIVEN AND EVIDENCE-BASED INTERVENTIONS: PROGRAMS THAT USE DATA

 FROM BOTH CLINICAL AND COMMUNITY SOURCES AS A TOOL TO IDENTIFY KEY

 NEEDS, MEASURE MEANINGFUL CHANGE, AND CREATE TRANSPARENCY AMONGST

 STAKEHOLDERS. IDENTIFYING PROVEN STRATEGIES THAT HAVE TANGIBLE RESULTS.
- ALIGNED WITH REGIONAL, STATEWIDE AND NATIONAL STRATEGIES: PROGRAMS

 THAT ARE ALIGNED WITH THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, HEALTHY

 PEOPLE 2020, THE STATE HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND OTHER REGIONAL

 HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLANS TO CONTRIBUTE TO A GREATER IMPACT ON

 CHILDREN'S HEALTH.

THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS RECEIVED FUNDING IN FISCAL YEAR 2021:

GOODWILL EASTER SEALS, ARTEMIS CENTER, AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, BIG

BROTHERS AND BIG SISTERS, GIRLS ON THE RUN, CHRIST CHILD SOCIETY, BOYS

AND GIRLS CLUB OF DAYTON, DAYBREAK, DAYTON METRO LIBRARY, GEM CITY

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

MARKET, AND THE YWCA OF DAYTON.

IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL FINANCIALLY SUPPORTED VARIOUS COMMUNITY

AGENCIES INCLUDING CULTUREWORKS, JUVENILE DIABETES RESEARCH FOUNDATION,

MARCH OF DIMES, UNITED REHABILITATION SERVICES, THE UNITED WAY AND

COMMUNITY YOUTH SPORTS TEAMS TO ENSURE LOCAL CHILDREN HAVE ACCESS TO

HEALTHY ACTIVITIES.

THE HOSPITAL'S RESPONSE TO THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY RELATED TO THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC, ALLOWS ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTING OF PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020. COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES OR PROGRAMS SEEK TO ACHIEVE A COMMUNITY BENEFIT OBJECTIVE INCLUDING IMPROVING ACCESS TO HEALTH SERVICES, ENHANCING PUBLIC HEALTH, ADVANCING INCREASED GENERAL KNOWLEDGE, AND RELIEF OF A GOVERNMENT BURDEN TO IMPROVE HEALTH. MANY OF THESE PRINCIPLES ALIGN WITH REPORTING COVID-19 RELATED EXPENSES THAT WERE INCURRED IN OUR RESPONSE TO THE PANDEMIC. IN FISCAL YEAR 2021, THE HOSPITAL INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM (HICS) WAS ENGAGED AND OUR STAFF WORKED WITH PROFESSIONALS FROM ACROSS THE COMMUNITY TO ADDRESS NEEDS AROUND PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT (PPE), SUPPORTING FAMILIES WITH INJURY PREVENTION, MENTAL HEALTH AND PUBLIC HEALTH INFORMATION, PROVIDING A NURSE HOTLINE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC, PROVIDING PPE FOR AREA FIRST RESPONDERS, AND PROVIDING CLINICAL EXPERTISE TO SUPPORT AREA MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS.

AT DAYTON CHILDREN'S, WE BELIEVE THAT ALL CHILDREN IN OUR REGION

DESERVE A GREAT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL CLOSE TO HOME. WE ARE DEDICATED TO

ADDRESSING THE HEALTH AND WELLNESS NEEDS OF CHILDREN BOTH THROUGH

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2020 Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number Name of the organization 31-0672132 DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection X Yes criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of (e) Amount of (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant valuation (book, or government (if applicable) cash grant non-cash noncash assistance or assistance FMV, appraisal, assistance other) ADVOCATES FOR BASIC LEGAL EQUALITY, INC - 130 WEST SECOND STREET, SUITE 700 - DAYTON, OH 23-7376131 501 (C) (3) 45402 10,000. 0 PROGRAM DONATION AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC 4540 COOPER ROAD, SUITE 1000 CINCINNATI, OH 45242 13-1788491 501 (C) (3) 7,500 0. PROGRAM DONATION ARTEMIS CENTER 310 W. MONUMENT AVE DAYTON, OH 45402 31-1120194 501 (C) (3) 7,500 0 PROGRAM DONATION BIG BROTHERS BIG SISTERS MIAMI VALLEY - 22 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET - DAYTON OH 45402 31-0641306 501 (C) (3) 7 500 0. PROGRAM DONATION BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB OF DAYTON 1828 W. STEWART STREET 31-0536657 501 (C) (3) DAYTON OH 45417 15 000 0. PROGRAM DONATION CHRIST CHILD SOCIETY OF DAYTON INC - PO BOX 292058 - KETTERING OH 45429 31-6043079 501 (C) (3) 7 500 0 PROGRAM DONATION 16. 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

Page 1

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
CULTURE WORKS									
110 N. MAIN STREET, STE 165									
DAYTON, OH 45402	23-7412338	501 (C) (3)	6,500.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION		
DAYBREAK, INC									
605 S. PATTERSON BOULEVARD									
DAYTON, OH 45402	31-0864474	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION		
DAYTON FOUNDATION DEPOSITORY, INC.	01 00011/1	001 (0) (0)	20,000.	•			Thousand Bolling and		
- GEM CITY MARKET - 1401 S. MAIN									
STREET, SUITE 100 - DAYTON, OH									
45409	31-1044298	501 (C) (3)	16,667.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION		
DAYTON FOUNDATION DEPOSITORY, INC.			,						
- MONTGOMERY COUNTY IMAGINATION									
LIBRARY - 1401 S. MAIN STREET,									
SUITE 100 - DAYTON, OH 45409	31-1044298	501 (C) (3)	30,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION		
DAYTON METRO LIBRARY FOUNDATION									
215 E. THIRD STREET									
DAYTON, OH 45402	35-2511884	501 (C) (3)	15,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION		
Dillon, on 43402	33 2311004	301 (6) (3)	13,000.	· ·			TROCKINI DOMITTON		
GIRLS ON THE RUN OF DAYTON, INC.									
PO BOX 752105									
DAYTON, OH 45475	27-2528377	501 (C) (3)	7,500.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION		
GOODWILL EASTER SEALS MIAMI VALLEY									
660 SOUTH MAIN STREET									
DAYTON, OH 45402	31-0537112	501 (C) (3)	7,500.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION		
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY HEALTH	31 033/112	301 (0) (3)	7,300.	0.			I ROOKAM DOWATION		
PROFESSIONS AFFINITY COMMUNITY - 1									
JOHN CARROLL BOULEVARD -									
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, OH 44118	34-0714681	501 (C) (3)	14,279.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION		
LEUKEMIA AND LYMPHOMA SOCIETY									
3085 WOODMAN DR. SUITE 211	12 5644046	F01 (G) (3)	15.000	_			DDOGDAN BONT TOT		
DAYTON, OH 45420	13-5644916	POT (G) (3)	15,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION		

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
UNITED WAY OF THE GREATER DAYTON AREA - 33 W. FIRST STREET, STE 500										
- DAYTON, OH 45402	31-0536658	501 (C) (3)	25,000.	0.			CORPORATE PLEDGE			

t IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information of					
	required in Part I, lin	e 2; Part III, columr	n (b); and any other ad	Iditional information.	
· ·	,				
FINANCE COMMITTEE AND COMMUNI	ITY RELATIC	NS MANAGE	R APPROVE A	LL GRANTS	
CHARITABLE DONATIONS.					

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

► Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2020

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Questions Regarding Compensation

Employer identification number 31-0672132

	art quodiche hegaranig compendation		Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,		103	110
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	☐ Travel for companions ☐ Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee			
	X Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	Х	
	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Х	
	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
	Any related organization?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		Х
b	Any related organization?	6b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
-	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	Х	
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
-	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	berients	(B)(I)-(U)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) ADAM MEZOFF, MD	(i)	625,112.	0.	429,704.	1,275,730.	15,867.	2,346,413.	400,000.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) DEBORAH FELDMAN	(i)	861,151.	0.	40,257.	943,793.	7,730.	1,852,931.	0.
CEO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) CINDY BURGER	(i)	246,269.	0.	50,894.	224,540.	19,494.	541,197.	0.
VP & CHIEF EXPERIENCE OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) CHRIS BERGMAN	(i)	481,641.	0.	11,000.	16,120.	22,424.	531,185.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) CHARLES KIDWELL	(i)	399,287.	0.	8,064.	13,769.	25,174.	446,294.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) BENJAMIN GOODSTEIN	(i)	323,006.	25,000.	6,637.	16,365.	23,924.	394,932.	0.
VP & CHIEF AMBULATORY OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) KELLY KAVANAUGH	(i)	295,117.	0.	9,261.	64,140.	22,147.	390,665.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) JAYNE GMEINER	(i)	315,055.	0.	9,188.	15,312.	9,236.	348,791.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 4B:

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATE IN A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED

RETIREMENT PLAN AND THE FOLLOWING ARE THE INCREASES IN THE ACTUARIAL VALUE

DURING THE YEAR:

DEBORAH FELDMAN - \$929,643

CINDY BURGER - \$213,140

KELLY KAVANAUGH - \$52,740

ADAM MEZOFF - \$1,258,730

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED PAYMENTS FROM A SUPPLEMENTAL

NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN:

DEBORAH FELDMAN - \$23,193

CHRIS BERGMAN - \$2,936

CINDY BURGER - \$5,018

KELLY KAVANAUGH - \$1,767

BENJAMIN GOODSTEIN - \$3,305

ADAM MEZOFF - \$14,686

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
PART I, LINE 7:
BONUSES ARE DISCRETIONARY AND ARE BASED ON AN INCENTIVE PROGRAM APPROVED BY
SENIOR MANAGEMENT.

SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2020
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 31-0672132

Part I Bond Issues													
(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP#	(d) Date issued	(e) Issu	ie price	(f) Descripti	on of purpose	f purpose (g) Defea		feased (h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Po finan	
								Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY	31-6000172	000000000	10/13/16	3000	0000.	HOSPITAL RENOVATI	ON		Х		х		X
B COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY	31-6000172	000000000	11/20/15	1267	5000.	HOSPITAL RENOVATI	ON		х		х		<u> </u>
c COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY	31-6000172	000000000	08/19/14	11705		HOSPITAL RENOVATI	ON		х		х		X
D													
Part II Proceeds			<u> </u>				_						
A Assessment of the condensation of			A			В	7 24	7,196	-		D		
Amount of bonds retired Amount of bonds legally defeased							7,44	7,190	•				
3 Total proceeds of issue				0,000.	12.0	675,000.	117,05	5.000	. —				
4.0				-,		,							
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds													
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows													
7 Issuance costs from proceeds						40,000.	40	0,070					
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds													
9 Working capital expenditures from proceeds													
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds							111 4 4 -						
11 Other spent proceeds			<u> 30,00</u>	0,000.	12,0	635,000.	116,65	4,930	•				
12 Other unspent proceeds				010		0017	2	017	-				
13 Year of substantial completion				017	.,	2017		017	<u> </u>	.,			
44 Was the hands investigated as and after a first time.		anda (an	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	+-'	Yes	+	No	
Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding iss	· ·	•		х		x		х					
15 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding						1					+		
issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding is:		•		Х		x		Х					
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been made	,			X		X		X					
17 Does the organization maintain adequate boo		port the											
final allocation of muchands			Х		Х		X						

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2020

Par	rt III Private Business Use								
			A		3		С)
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		Х		X		Х		
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?		Х		X		X		
За	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private								
	business use of bond-financed property?		Х		X		X		
b	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
	counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?		Х		X		X		
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other								
	outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities								
	other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		%		%		%		%
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a								
	result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,								
	another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		%		%		%		%
6	Total of lines 4 and 5		%		%		%		%
_7	Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X		X		X		
8a	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-								
	governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X		X		X		
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or								
	disposed of		%		%		%		%
С	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations								
	sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all								
	nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the								
	requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?		X		X		X		
Par	rt IV Arbitrage								
			Ą	I	3	(Ç)
1	Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X		X		X		
_2	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a	Rebate not due yet?	X		X			X		
	Exception to rebate?		Х		X		Х		
	No rebate due?		X		X	X			
	If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was								
	performed								
3	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	X		X		X			

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)								
		4	E	3)	С)
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X		X		X		
b Name of provider								
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?								
e Was the hedge terminated?								
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X		X		X		
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х		Х		Х		
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the								
requirements of section 148?		X		X		X		
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
		4	E	3)	С)
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the								
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under								
applicable regulations?		X		X		X		
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions	on Schedule	K. See instru	uctions.					

SCHEDULE O

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ) Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Open to Public ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132 FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

SPECIALTIES OFFERED AT THE HOSPITAL ARE NEUROSURGERY, HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY, PULMONARY, GASTROENTEROLOGY, NEUROLOGY, UROLOGY, DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHIATRY, ENDOCRINOLOGY, GENETICS, CARDIOLOGY, ORTHOPEDICS AND GENERAL SURGERY. WITHOUT DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, MANY CHILDREN IN THE AREA WOULD HAVE TO TRAVEL A GOOD DISTANCE TO RECEIVE THESE SERVICES. THE HOSPITAL ALSO OFFERS A PEDIATRIC RESIDENCY PROGRAM THAT TRAINS NEW PEDIATRICIANS WHO WILL CARE FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF CHILDREN. DAYTON CHILDREN'S ALSO SPONSORS MANY COMMUNITY EVENTS WHERE CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND SAFETY ARE PROMOTED. SOME STATISTICS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2021 ARE AS FOLLOWS # OF BEDS 181, INPATIENT DAYS 32,357, ADMISSIONS 6,148. AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY 5.26 DAYS. AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS 102.9, OCCUPANCY RATE 57%, SURGERIES PERFORMED 11,116, X-RAY STUDIES 41,167, LAB TEST 573,034, RESPIRATORY THERAPY PROCEDURES 61,303, PHARMACY DOSES DISPENSED 672,445 CARDIOLOGY PROCEDURES 21,612, NEUROLOGY PROCEDURES 4,894, URGENT CARE VISITS 22,157, EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS 66,227 OUTPATIENT CLINICS 209,403.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE CFO REVIEWS KEY DISCLOSURES WITH APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THEN PRIOR TO FILING, THE FORM 990 IS ELECTRONICALLY LOADED TO A SECURE WEBSITE FOR THE ENTIRE BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO REVIEW. AN EMAIL IS SENT TO ALL MEMBERS NOTIFYING THEM THAT THE FORM IS AVAILABLE FOR THEIR REVIEW AND THAT IT WILL BE FILED ON OR BEFORE THE EXTENDED DUE DATE.

Name of the organization

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Employer identification number
31-0672132

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH MEETING, THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD ASKS EACH

MEMBER TO IDENTIFY AND DISCLOSE ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST BASED

ON THE AGENDA OR ANY CHANGES IN THEIR BUSINESS PRACTICE THAT MIGHT BE

RELEVANT. IF THERE ARE ANY CONFLICTS, THE MEMBER(S) RECUSE THEMSELVES AND

DO NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE DISCUSSION AND DO NOT VOTE ON THE ITEM. THIS THEN

IS NOTED IN THE MINUTES OF THAT MEETING. BOARD MEMBERS ANNUALLY AGREE TO

ABIDE BY WRITTEN CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND CONFIDENTIALITY POLICIES. BOARD

MEMBERS ALSO WORK TO REPRESENT AND BALANCE THE INTERESTS OF DAYTON

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL'S MANY CONSTITUENTS. THE BOARD ANNUALLY EVALUATES ITS

OWN PERFORMANCE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE COMMITTEE USED A TOTAL COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY TO GUIDE ALL DECISIONS
RELATED TO EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AT DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (DCH), AND
AS SUCH DETERMINES AND APPROVES ALL ASPECTS OF THE CEO'S TOTAL COMPENSATION
PACKAGE, INCLUDING BENEFITS AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCES. THESE ARE DETAILED IN A
WRITTEN EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE CEO. THE COMMITTEE USES AN OUTSIDE
CONSULTANT TO CONDUCT PERIODIC REVIEWS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION LEVELS
OF THE ORGANIZATION VERSUS THOSE OF SIMILARLY SIZED AND SITUATED
ORGANIZATIONS USING PUBLISHED SURVEYS. THESE SURVEY RESULTS ARE USED BY THE
COMMITTEE IN SETTING EXECUTIVE LEVELS AND THE CEO'S COMPENSATION IN
PARTICULAR. THE COMMITTEE FOLLOWS A FORMAL CALENDAR OF MEETINGS AND THE
CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE REPORTS TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AT LEAST
ANNUALLY ON THE COMMITTEE'S ACTIVITIES AND ON DETAILS OF THE CEO'S
COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PACKAGE. THE COMMITTEE ALSO REVIEWS AND APPROVES
DISCLOSURES RELATED TO EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION MADE AS PART OF IRS FORM 990.

CONTEMPORANEOUS MINUTES WERE KEPT OF THE COMMITTEE PROCEEDINGS.

Name of the organization DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 31-0672132
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:	
THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, ORGANIZING DOCUMENTS, AND CONFLI	CT OF INTEREST
POLICY ARE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC UPON WRITTEN OR	VERBAL REQUEST
TO DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, FOR THE SAME PERIOD OF TIME	AS SET FORTH IN
THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 6104(D).	
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
CHANGE IN PENSION BENEFIT OBLIGATION	20,478,459.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

• Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of t	the organization	Employer identification number
	DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	31-0672132
Part I	Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.	

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY -					
82-4391789, ONE CHILDREN'S PLAZA, DAYTON, OH					DAYTON CHILDREN'S
45404	NEW MARKETS TAX CREDIT	оніо	-42,802.	9,689,170.	HOSPITAL

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5 contr enti	olled
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
CHILDREN'S HOME CARE OF DAYTON - 31-1356037							
18 CHILDREN'S PLAZA					DAYTON CHILDREN'S		
DAYTON, OH 45404	HOME CARE	оніо	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOSPITAL	X	
DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION -							
31-1045247, ONE CHILDREN'S PLAZA, DAYTON, OH					DAYTON CHILDREN'S		
45404	SUPPORT	оніо	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	HOSPITAL	X	
-							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

		,	ı	•			_				
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Direct controlling	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total	Share of	1	ortionate	Code V-UBI	General	Percentage ownership
of related organization		(state or foreign	entity	excluded from tax under	income	end-of-year assets		itions?	amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	partner	ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	0
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
		l .					l				

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	()	i)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	ent	i) etion o)(13) rolled ity?
								Yes	No
PEDIATRIC ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD - 98-0478183			DAYTON						
BUTTERFIELD BANK BLDG 6TH FL 65 FRONT STREET			CHILDREN'S						
HAMILTON HM12, BERMUDA	SELF-INSURANCE	BERMUDA	HOSPITAL		4,228,169.	19,728,816.	100%	X	
DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS -			DAYTON						
31-1411364, ONE CHILDREN'S PLAZA, DAYTON, OH]		CHILDREN'S						
45404	SPEC PHYS GRO	OH	HOSPITAL	C CORP	18,540,036.	30,642,237.	100%	Х	
	_								

Page 3

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		X
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b	Х	
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		X
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		X
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j	X	
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	X	
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		X
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		X
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		X
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10	X	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p	X	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	X	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r	X	
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s	X	
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.			

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) CHILDREN'S HOME CARE OF DAYTON	В	76,840.	CASH
(2) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	0	138,969.	CASH
(3) DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS	0	1,056,555.	CASH
(4) CHILDREN'S HOME CARE OF DAYTON	P	6,830,727.	CASH
(5) DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS	Q	11,272,901.	CASH
(6) PEDIATRIC ASSURANCE COMPANY	Q	543,000.	CASH

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(7) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	R	3,084,383.	CASH
(8) DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS	R	73,525,000.	CASH
(9) PEDIATRIC ASSURANCE COMPANY	R	543,000.	CASH
(10) CHILDREN'S HOME CARE OF DAYTON	s	14,000,000.	CASH
(11)			
(12)			
(13)			
(14)			
(15)			
(16)			
(17)			
(19)			
(20)			
(21)			
(22)			
(23)			
(24)			

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are all partners sec 501(c)(3) orgs.?	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Dispretion allocat	opor- late tions?	General manage partner	(k) Al or Percentage ging ownership
									000) 0000

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY ** **Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return** Form 990-T OMB No. 1545-0047 (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) For calendar year 2020 or other tax year beginning JUL~1, 2020 and ending JUN~30, 2021► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Department of the Treasury ▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Internal Revenue Service Check box if Name of organization (Check box if name changed and see instructions.) address changed. DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL **B** Exempt under section Print 31-0672132 Group exemption number (see instructions) X 501(c)(3 Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Type 220(e) ONE CHILDRENS PLAZA 408(e) 408A]530(a) City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code]529(a) [DAYTON, OH 45404-1815 529S Check box if 1,272,506,070. C Book value of all assets at end of year an amended return. Check organization type ► X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust Applicable reinsurance entity Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 2439 Check if filing only to Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation Enter the number of attached Schedules A (Form 990-T) During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? Yes If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. The books are in care of ▶ CHRIS BERGMAN Telephone number ▶ 937-641-5819 **Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income** Total of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see -8,282. instructions) 2 Reserved 2 -8,2823 3 Add lines 1 and 2 4 Charitable contributions (see instructions for limitation rules) 4 -8,282. Total unrelated business taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3 5 5 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions 6 6 Total of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction. 7 -8,282. Subtract line 6 from line 5 1,000. Specific deduction (generally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions) 8 8 Trusts. Section 199A deduction. See instructions 9 9 1,000. 10 Total deductions. Add lines 8 and 9 10

Tax Computation Organizations taxable as corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21) 1 Trusts taxable at trust rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on Schedule D (Form 1041) Tax rate schedule or Part I, line 11 from: 2 Proxy tax. See instructions 3 3 4 Other tax amounts. See instructions 4 Alternative minimum tax (trusts only) 5 5 6 Tax on noncompliant facility income. See instructions 6 Total. Add lines 3 through 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies Form 990-T (2020) For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. LHA

11

Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7,

11

enter zero

Form 990-T (2020) Page 2 **Tax and Payments** Part III Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) 1a Other credits (see instructions) 1b b General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions) 1c Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827) 1d d Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d 0. Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7 2 2 Other taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697 3 Other (attach statement) 3 Total tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions). Check if includes tax previously deferred under section 1294. Enter tax amount here 4 0. 5 2020 net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k), line 4 5 Payments: A 2019 overpayment credited to 2020 6a 2020 estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies _____ > __ b 6b Tax deposited with Form 8868 6c Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions) 6d Backup withholding (see instructions) 6e Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941) 6f Other credits, adjustments, and payments: Form 2439 Other _____ Form 4136 Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6g 7 7 Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached 8 8 Tax due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed 9 9 Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid 10 10 Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2021 estimated tax 11 Part IV | Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions) At any time during the 2020 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority Yes No over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country Х here ▶ BERMUDA During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a Х If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file. Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year _____ > \$ 3 Х Did the organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions) If 4a is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, or Form 1128? If "No," explain in Part V Part V Supplemental Information Provide the explanation required by Part IV, line 4b. Also, provide any other additional information. See instructions. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign May the IRS discuss this return with Here VP FINANCE AND CFO the preparer shown below (see Signature of officer Date instructions)? X Yes Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check if PTIN self- employed Paid KAREN O. CRIM KAREN O. CRIM 05/15/22 P00368385 **Preparer** Firm's name ▶ RSM US LLP 42-0714325 Firm's EIN ▶ **Use Only**

S PATTERSON BLVD

DAYTON, OH 45402

Form 990-T (2020)

Phone no. 937 - 298 - 0201

Firm's address

1

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection for

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

A N	lame of the organization DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL		B Employer identification number 31-0672132					
<u>с</u> .	Inrelated business activity code (see instructions) > 90000	0			D Sequence	ce: 1	of 1	
F F	Describe the unrelated trade or business PARTNERSHIP	INCO	ME:					
	t Unrelated Trade or Business Income	11100	(A) Income		(B) Expens	05	(C) Net	
Pai	ti oni elated Trade or Business income		(A) Income		(b) Expens	62	(C) Net	
1 a	Gross receipts or sales							
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c						
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2						
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3						
4 a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form							
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a		0.				
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b		_				
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c						
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach		-	02			F02	
_	statement) STATEMENT 1	5		93.			593.	
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6						
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7						
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled							
_	organization (Part VI)	8						
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)	9						
10	organizations (Part VII)	10						
10 11	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	11						
12	Advertising income (Part IX) Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12						
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	5	93.			593.	
=					- I' \ D			
Pai	TII Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instruct directly connected with the unrelated business in		r iimitations o	on aeal	uctions) Dec	auctions n	nust be	
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1		
2	Salaries and wages					2		
3	Repairs and maintenance					3		
4	Bad debts					4		
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	209.	
6	Taxes and licenses					6	93.	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		7	Ĭ			·	
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return					8b		
9	Depletion		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			9		
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10		
11	Employee benefit programs					11		
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12		
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13		
14	Other deductions (attach statement)		SEE S	STATE	MENT 3	14	8,573.	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	8,875.	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Su	ubtract li	ine 15 from Part	I, line 13	,			
	column (C)					16	-8,282.	
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					17	0.	
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16	3					-8,282.	
ΙΗΔ	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice see instructions					Schedule A	(Form 990-T) 2020	

Part	III Cost of Goods Sold Fnter met	nod of inventory valua	tion		Page Z
1	Inventory at beginning of year	-		1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				_
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter I			_	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property	produced or acquired	for resale) apply to the	e organization?	Yes No
Part	IV Rent Income (From Real Property and	Personal Prope	rty Leased with F	Real Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s	tate, ZIP code). Checl	t if a dual-use (see inst	ructions)	
	A				
	В				
	c				
	D		1		
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
4 5	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er	iter here and on Part I	line 6, column (B)	 	0.
Part		ee instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, of	city, state, ZIP code).	Check if a dual-use (se	e instructions)	
	A				
	В 🔲				
	c				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	9	6 %	<u>%</u>
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6			1	
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D)	. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 7, column (A)	>	0.
_		Γ	I	 	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6		des Berries E	(D)	
10 11	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thr Total dividends-received deductions included in line		a on Paπ I, line /, coli	muu (R) 🟲	0.
	uvuenus receiveu veurchons mandel mille	137			\ / A

Part	VI Interest, Annu	uities, Ro	oyalties, and Re	ents fror	n Control	led Or	ganizations	s (see ins	structio	ons)	Page 3
		-					Exempt Contro				
	Name of controlled organization		organization identification				al of specified ments made	5. Part of that is incluced toon's gross	colum uded ir g orgar	n 4 6 n the niza-	Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
			No	nexempt C	Controlled O	rganizati	ions				
7	'. Taxable Income	ir	Net unrelated acome (loss) e instructions)		otal of specit yments mad		that is inc	Part of column 9 is included in the rolling organization's gross income		С	Deductions directly onnected with one in column 10
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
							Enter here	nns 5 and 10 and on Part column (A)	t I,	Enter	columns 6 and 11. here and on Part I, le 8, column (B)
Totals Part	VII Investment	Income	of a Section 50	1(0)(7) ((a) or (17)	▶	nization (-		0.		0.
- uit		cription of		1(0)(1), (2. Amou		3. Deduction	ee instruction	sns) • Set-a	oidoo	5. Total deductions
	200	onpuon or			incor		directly conne (attach state	ected (atta		itement)	1
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
Totals				•	Add amor column 2 here and o line 9, colu	. Enter n Part I,					Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part		xempt A	Activity Income,	Other 1	han Adve		g Income	see instruct	tions)		
1	Description of exploite			•							
2	Gross unrelated busin	•		ness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I,	line 10, colum	n (A)		2	
3	Expenses directly con						•	. ,	···· [
	line 10, column (B)		•					•		3	
4	Net income (loss) from								Γ		
	lines 5 through 7								L	4	
5	Gross income from ac									5	
6	Expenses attributable	to income	entered on line 5						L	6	_
7	Excess exempt expen										
	4 Enter here and on E	Oort II lino	10						1	7	

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Page 4

Part	IX Advertisin	g Income					
1	Name(s) of periodic	al(s). Check box if reportin	ng two or	more periodicals on	a consolidated bas	is.	
	Α 🗌						
	в 🗌						
	c 🔲						
	D						
Enter :		iodical listed above in the	correspor	nding column			
LIILOI	amounts for each per	odical listed above in the	correspon	A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising ir	ncomo					
2	-	ncome ough D. Enter here and on		. 11 . column (A)			0.
_	Add Coldinins A triff	augh D. Enter here and on	ı Fart i, iiri	e i i, columii (A)			
a	Diversal and continuous	a ata la consula di a al			<u> </u>		
3	Direct advertising c	• •		. 11 (D)			0.
а	Add columns A thro	ough D. Enter here and on	ı Part I, IIn	e 11, column (B)			
		\ O			1		
4		ss). Subtract line 3 from lir	ne				
		n line 4 showing a gain,					
	· ·	rough 8. For any column ir					
		ss or zero, do not complete					
_		nd enter zero on line 8			-		
5							
6							
7	•	costs. If line 6 is less than					
		6 from line 5. If line 5 is les					
		ero					
8	Excess readership						
		n column showing a gain c					
		ser of line 4 or line 7					
а		s A through D. Enter the gr			total or zero here a	nd on	_
	Part II, line 13		·····	······		>	0.
Part	X Compens	ation of Officers, Dir	rectors,	and Trustees	(see instructions)		
						3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Na	me		2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
						to business	unrelated business
<u>(1)</u>						%	
(2)						%	
(3)						%	
(4)						%	
							_
	Enter here and on P	art II, line 1)	0.
Part	XI Suppleme	ntal Information (se	ee instruct	ions)			

FORM 990-T (A)	INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	STATEMENT 1
DESCRIPTION		NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
HIRTLE CALLAGHAN SELECT I HIRTLE CALLAGHAN SELECT I INCOME (LOSS)	EQUITY FUND LP - INTEREST INCOME EQUITY FUND LP - DIVIDEND INCOME EQUITY FUND LP - OTHER PORTFOLIO EQUITY FUND LP - OTHER INCOME	493. 744. 1.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDU	LE A, PART I, LINE 5	593.
FORM 990-T (A)	INTEREST PAID	STATEMENT 2
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
INVESTMENT INTEREST EXPE	NSE	209.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PAR	r II, LINE 5	209.
FORM 990-T (A)	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 3
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
OTHER DEDUCTIONS TAX PREP FEES		3,133. 5,440.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PAR	r II, LINE 14	8,573.

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Capital Gains and Losses

► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.

■ Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name

Employer identification number

31-0672132

	d the corporation dispose of any investmen					Yes X No
	Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instru		1 0,	Ŭ .		
-	Part I Short-Term Capital Gai	ns and Losses - Ass	ets Held One Year	or Less		
See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.		(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part I, line 2, column	49,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
	Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b					
1b	Totals for all transactions reported on					
	Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked					
2	Totals for all transactions reported on					
	Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked					
3	Totals for all transactions reported on					
	Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked					-13,687.
4	Short-term capital gain from installment sales	from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	,		4	
5	Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind	d exchanges from Form 8824			5	
6	Unused capital loss carryover (attach computa	ation)			6	(
	Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine	e lines 1a through 6 in column	h		7	-13,687.
_	Part II Long-Term Capital Gai	ns and Losses - Ass	ets Held More Tha	n One Year		
Sec				(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part II, line 2, column (g)		
to 6 Thi	e instructions for how to figure the amounts enter on the lines below. s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 89	49,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
to e Thi	enter on the lines below. s form may be easier to complete if you	Proceeds	Cost	or loss from Form(s) 89	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the
Thi rou 8a	s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to	Proceeds	Cost	or loss from Form(s) 89	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the
Thi rou 8a	s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b	Proceeds	Cost	or loss from Form(s) 89	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the
to e Thi rou 8a	enter on the lines below. s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on	Proceeds	Cost	or loss from Form(s) 89	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the
to e Thi rou 8a	enter on the lines below. s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked	Proceeds	Cost	or loss from Form(s) 89	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the
to e Thirou 8a 8b	enter on the lines below. s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked Totals for all transactions reported on	Proceeds	Cost	or loss from Form(s) 89	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
to e Thirou 8a 8b	s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked	Proceeds	Cost	or loss from Form(s) 89	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the
8b 9 10 11	enter on the lines below. s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9	Proceeds (sales price)	Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
8a 8b 9 10	enter on the lines below. s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 Long-term capital gain from installment sales	Proceeds (sales price)	Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	(g)	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
8a 8b 9 10	enter on the lines below. s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9	Proceeds (sales price)	Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	11	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
8a 8b 9 10 11 12 13 14	enter on the lines below. Is form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 Long-term capital gain from installment sales Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king Capital gain distributions	Proceeds (sales price) from Form 6252, line 26 or 37d exchanges from Form 8824	Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	11 12	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) 3,473.
8a 8b 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	enter on the lines below. Is form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 Long-term capital gain from installment sales Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king Capital gain distributions Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine	Proceeds (sales price) from Form 6252, line 26 or 37d exchanges from Form 8824	Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	11 12 13	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
8a 8b 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	enter on the lines below. Is form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars. Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 Long-term capital gain from installment sales Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king Capital gain distributions	Proceeds (sales price) from Form 6252, line 26 or 37d exchanges from Form 8824	Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	11 12 13	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) 3,473.

Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital Losses in the instructions.

17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capital gain (line 15) over net short-term capital loss (line 7)

18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the applicable line on other returns

0.

17

18

LHA

Form **8949**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name(s) shown on return

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information.

File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

2020
Attachment
Sequence No. 12A

OMB No. 1545-0074

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

31-0672132

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term Part I transactions, see page 2. Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS X (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B Adjustment, if any, to gain or 1 (d) (h) (a) (c) (e) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Date acquired Date sold or Cost or other Gain or (loss). in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) Subtract column (e) basis. See the (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. Note below and from column (d) & (Mo., day, yr.) (g) Amount of adjustment combine the result see *Column (e*) ir Code(s) with column (g) the instructions HIRTLE CALLAGHAN SELECT EQUITY FUND <13,687.> $_{
m LP}$ 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B <13,687.> above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form 8949 (2020) Attachment Sequence No. 12A

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

31-0672132

Before you check Box D, E, or F belo statement will have the same informa broker and may even tell you which b	oox to check.						
Part II Long-Term. Transaction see page 1. Note: You may aggregate all	long-term transact	ions reported on F	orm(s) 1099-B showi	ng basis was reported	to the IRS	and for which no adj	ustments or
You must check Box D, E, or F below. C	Check only one bo	x. If more than one b	ox applies for your long-	term transactions, comple	ete a separate	Form 8949, page 2, for	
If you have more long-term transactions than will					•		
(D) Long-term transactions rep	-		-	· ·	Note and	ove)	
(F) Long-term transactions not	` '	`	,	ported to the ins			
1 (a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	Adjustmen	it, if any, to gain or	(h)
Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	Date sold or disposed of	Proceeds (sales price)	Cost or other basis. See the	loss. If you	ou enter an amount (g), enter a code in See instructions.	Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) &
		(Mo., day, yr.)		see Column (e) in the instructions	(f) Code(s)	(g) Amount of adjustment	combine the result with column (g)
HIRTLE CALLAGHAN						aujustinent	(0)
SELECT EQUITY FUND							
LP							3,473.
_							
-							
2 Totals. Add the amounts in colur							
negative amounts). Enter each to		•					
Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above is checked) or line 10 (if E							3,473.
above is checked), or line 10 (if E			was incorrect ente	r in column (e) the	hasis as r	enorted to the IRS	

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.
■ Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name

Employer identification number

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL					31-0672132			
Dic	d the corporation dispose of any investme	nt(s) in a qualified opportuni	ty fund during the tax y	ear?		Yes X No		
	Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instru					· — —		
F	Part I Short-Term Capital Ga	ins and Losses - Asse	ets Held One Year	or Less				
	e instructions for how to figure the amounts enter on the lines below.	(d) Proceeds	(e) Cost	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89	949,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the		
rou	s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars.	(sales price)	(or other basis)	Part I, line 2, column	(g)	result with column (g)		
	Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b							
1b	Totals for all transactions reported on							
_	Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked							
2	Totals for all transactions reported on							
_	Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked Totals for all transactions reported on							
J	Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked					-13,687.		
4	Short-term capital gain from installment sales	from Form 6252 line 26 or 37			4	23,0070		
	Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kin				5			
	Unused capital loss carryover (attach comput				6	(
	Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combin				7	-13,687.		
	Part II Long-Term Capital Gai					•		
	e instructions for how to figure the amounts enter on the lines below. s form may be easier to complete if you and off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	949,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)		
	Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b					recent war conditin (g)		
8b	Totals for all transactions reported on							
	Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked							
9	Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked							
10	Totals for all transactions reported on							
	Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked				,	3,473.		
					11			
12	Long-term capital gain from installment sales	from Form 6252, line 26 or 37			12			
13	Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kin	d exchanges from Form 8824			13			
					14			
	Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine		h		15	3,473.		
	Part III Summary of Parts I and				1	T		
	Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (lin				16			
	Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-tern				17	0.		
	Add lines 16 and 17 Enter here and on Form				12	· //		

Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital Losses in the instructions.

LHA

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information. File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074

Name(s) shown on return

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

31-0672132

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check. Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term Part I transactions, see page 2.

Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or

codes are required. Enter the	e totals directly on	Schedule D, line 1a	; you aren't required	to report these transa	actions on F	orm 8949 (see instru	ctions).
You must check Box A, B, or C below. If you have more short-term transactions than will	Check only one bo	x. If more than one b	ox applies for your short	t-term transactions, comp	lete a separat	e Form 8949, page 1, for	
(A) Short-term transactions rep					•		
(B) Short-term transactions re	•	•	•	•		,	
X (C) Short-term transactions no			-	•			
1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below and see Column (e) in the instructions	loss. If you in column	t, if any, to gain or ou enter an amount (g), enter a code in . See instructions. (g) Amount of adjustment	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) & combine the result with column (g)
HIRTLE CALLAGHAN							
SELECT EQUITY FUND							
LP							<13,687.
O Tabala Addub							
2 Totals. Add the amounts in colur							
negative amounts). Enter each to		•					
Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A abo	ove is checked),	iine 2 (it Box B	I	I		I	I

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

<13,687.>

above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

Form 8949 (2020) Attachment Sequence No. 12A

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

31-0672132

Before you check Box D, E, or F belo statement will have the same informa broker and may even tell you which b	oox to check.						
Part II Long-Term. Transaction see page 1. Note: You may aggregate all	long-term transact	ions reported on F	orm(s) 1099-B showi	ng basis was reported	to the IRS	and for which no adj	ustments or
You must check Box D, E, or F below. C	Check only one bo	x. If more than one b	ox applies for your long-	term transactions, comple	ete a separate	Form 8949, page 2, for	
If you have more long-term transactions than will					•		
(D) Long-term transactions rep	-		-	· ·	Note and	ove)	
(F) Long-term transactions not	` '	`	,	ported to the ins			
1 (a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	Adjustmen	it, if any, to gain or	(h)
Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	Date sold or disposed of	Proceeds (sales price)	Cost or other basis. See the	loss. If you	ou enter an amount (g), enter a code in See instructions.	Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) &
		(Mo., day, yr.)		see Column (e) in the instructions	(f) Code(s)	(g) Amount of adjustment	combine the result with column (g)
HIRTLE CALLAGHAN						aujustinent	(0)
SELECT EQUITY FUND							
LP							3,473.
_							
-							
2 Totals. Add the amounts in colur							
negative amounts). Enter each to		•					
Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above is checked) or line 10 (if E							3,473.
above is checked), or line 10 (if E			was incorrect ente	r in column (e) the	hasis as r	enorted to the IRS	

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Dayton Children's Hospital and Subsidiaries Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP



Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

Contents

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Consolidated Statements of Operations	
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	8
Supplementary Information	
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	44
Consolidating Balance Sheet	
Consolidating Statement of Operations	47
Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Assets	48



Ernst & Young LLP 221 East 4th Street Suite 2900 Cincinnati, OH 45202 Tel: +1 513 612 1400 ev.com

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Trustees Dayton Children's Hospital

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Dayton Children's Hospital and Subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated balance sheets of Dayton Children's Hospital and Subsidiaries at June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the consolidated results of their operations, changes in net assets, and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Changes in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, Dayton Children's Hospital and Subsidiaries changed their method of recognizing leases as a result of the adoption of Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*, effective July 1, 2020. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Ernst & Young LLP

September 7, 2021

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(Dollars in Thousands)

		June 30			
		2021		2020	
Assets	\ <u></u>				
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	24,496	\$	55,426	
Patient accounts and other receivables		93,942		64,566	
Inventories		9,509		7,775	
Prepaid expenses and other assets		15,445		4,698	
Total current assets		143,392		132,465	
Investments and assets whose use is limited:					
Board-designated investments		679,568		501,996	
Assets whose use is limited:					
Restricted by donor		5,546		5,820	
Funds for self-insurance reserves		18,081		14,158	
Total board-designated investments and assets		·			
whose use is limited		703,195		521,974	
Pledges receivable, net		4,785		6,169	
Total investments and assets whose use is limited		707,980		528,143	
Other assets		75,038		35,895	
Property and equipment, net		415,501		408,183	
Total assets	\$	1,341,911	\$	1,104,686	

	June 30				
	2021		2020		
Liabilities and net assets					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 27,266	\$	22,991		
Compensation and benefits	29,739		21,159		
Total current liabilities	 57,005		44,150		
Long-term insurance reserves	5,894		5,815		
Long-term debt	164,557		167,672		
Pension liabilities	31,512		49,432		
Other liabilities	66,470		25,576		
Total liabilities	 325,438		292,645		
Net assets:					
Without donor restrictions	1,010,927		806,221		
With donor restrictions	 5,546		5,820		
Total net assets	1,016,473		812,041		
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 1,341,911	\$	1,104,686		

See accompanying notes.

Consolidated Statements of Operations (Dollars in Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30			
		2021		2020
Revenue:				_
Patient service revenue	\$	488,665	\$	435,163
Other revenue		58,362		60,761
Total operating revenue		547,027		495,924
Expenses:				
Salaries and benefits		312,358		301,881
Supplies		80,653		63,346
Purchased services		18,333		16,383
Professional fees		2,591		3,291
State assessment		13,582		9,735
Depreciation		39,087		39,643
Other		47,226		43,706
Total expenses		513,830		477,985
Excess of revenue over expenses before other income (loss)		33,197		17,939
Other income (loss):				
Investment income		151,103		11,792
Other loss, net		(1,797)		(5,841)
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$	182,503	\$	23,890

See accompanying notes.

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (Dollars in Thousands)

	Year Ended	l June 30
	 2021	2020
Net assets without donor restrictions		_
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 182,503	\$ 23,890
Change in pension plan obligation and plan assets	20,478	(8,100)
Settlement of new market tax credit	1,688	_
Net assets released from restrictions for		
purchase of property and equipment	 37	154
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	204,706	15,944
Net assets with donor restrictions		
Contributions	772	5,078
Net assets released from restrictions	 (1,046)	(779)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	 (274)	4,299
Total change in net assets	204,432	20,243
Net assets at beginning of year	812,041	791,798
Net assets at end of year	\$ 1,016,473	\$ 812,041

See accompanying notes.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Dollars in Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30		
		2021	2020
Operating activities	·		_
Change in net assets	\$	204,432 \$	20,243
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net			
cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation		39,087	39,643
Settlement of new market tax credit		(1,688)	_
Change in unrealized (gains) losses of investments			
and assets whose use is limited		(119,824)	19,366
Change in pension plan obligation and plan assets Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		(20,478)	8,100
Patient accounts and other receivables		(29,376)	(218)
Pledges receivable, net		1,384	(2,660)
Inventories and other current assets		(12,481)	(1,804)
Other assets		(17,021)	(895)
Accounts payable and other current liabilities		12,855	11,305
Other liabilities		19,196	8,849
Net cash provided by operating activities		76,086	101,929
Investing activities			
Additions to property and equipment		(46,405)	(39,569)
Change in investments and assets whose use is limited		(61,397)	(30,379)
Net cash used in investing activities		(107,802)	(69,948)
Financing activities			
Change in finance lease liability		786	
Net cash provided by financing activities		786	
(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents		(30,930)	31,981
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		55,426	23,445
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	24,496 \$	55,426

See accompanying notes.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2021

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Dayton Children's Hospital; Dayton Children's Hospital Foundation; Pediatric Assurance Company, Ltd.; Dayton Children's Specialty Physicians (DCSP); Center for Community Health and Advocacy; Children's Home Care of Dayton, Ohio; and Children's Care House, LLC. These entities (collectively, the Hospital) provide service to patients who reside primarily in the local geographic region.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts, after elimination of all significant intercompany transactions and balances, of the Hospital. The Hospital prepares its consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

COVID-19 Pandemic and Impact of CARES Act

On March 9, 2020, the Governor of Ohio declared a state of emergency related to the COVID-19 outbreak, followed by, among other administrative or executive orders, an order of the Ohio Director of Health on March 17, 2020, canceling all nonessential surgeries and procedures in Ohio for the purpose of preserving personal protective equipment (PPE) and critical hospital capacity for the anticipated surge of COVID-19 patients. As a result of the cancellation of elective procedures and other actions taken, the Hospital incurred a significant reduction in occupancy levels and operating revenue. Beginning on May 1, 2020, with Ohio's Responsible RestartOhio Plan, the Hospital began to resume medically necessary procedures, including regular physician visits, well-care checks, well-baby visits, outpatient surgeries, imaging procedures, and diagnostic tests.

The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act was signed into law on March 27, 2020, and included, among other provisions, financial support to hospitals and health care providers. The CARES Act Provider Relief Funds provide funding from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to health care providers to support health-care-related expenses or lost revenue attributable to COVID-19. These distributions from the Provider Relief Funds are not subject to repayment, provided the Hospital is able to attest to and comply with the terms and conditions of the funding, including demonstrating that the distributions received have been used for health-care-related expenses or lost revenue attributable to COVID-19. Based on an analysis

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

of the compliance and reporting requirements of the Provider Relief Funds and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Hospital's consolidated operating results, the Hospital recognized \$8,422 and \$26,974 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, related to Provider Relief Funds, and these payments are recorded as a component of other revenue. The Hospital will continue to monitor compliance with the terms and conditions of the Provider Relief Funds and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on operating revenue and expenses. If it is determined that the Hospital is unable to attest to or comply with current or future terms and conditions, the Hospital's ability to retain some or all of the distributions received may be impacted. Certain terms and conditions under the CARES Act are subject to further refinement and changes. Any changes in the amounts earned by the Hospital due to subsequent changes in the CARES Act terms and conditions will be recorded in the period in which the changes are enacted.

The Hospital has applied for the Employer Retention Credit (ERC) under the CARES Act. An entity is eligible for the ERC if it meets certain terms and conditions. Under this program, an eligible entity may take a credit against the employer portion of social security taxes withheld on qualified wages. For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Hospital recognized \$2,837 and \$4,714, respectively, in other revenue on the consolidated statements of operations related to the ERC for payments received.

The CARES Act also permitted employers to defer the payment of the employer's portion of social security taxes incurred between March 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020, with half of the deferred payments required to be paid by the end of calendar 2021 and the other half to be paid by the end of calendar 2022. The Hospital had deferred payroll tax payments of \$2,808 as of June 30, 2020, which is included within other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. The Hospital has deferred payroll tax payments of \$8,565 as of June 30, 2021, of which \$4,282 is current and included within compensation and benefits and \$4,283 is included within other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet.

Management believes the extent of the COVID-19 pandemic's adverse impact on consolidated operating results and financial condition has been and will continue to be driven by many factors, most of which are beyond management's control and ability to forecast. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the scope and duration of stay-at-home practices, business closures and restrictions, government-imposed or recommended suspensions of elective procedures, continued declines in patient volumes for an indeterminable length of time, increases in the number of

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

uninsured and underinsured patients as a result of higher sustained rates of unemployment, incremental expenses required for supplies and PPE, and changes in professional and general liability exposure. Because of these and other uncertainties, management cannot estimate the length or severity of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on consolidated operations. Decreases in cash flows and results of consolidated operations may have an impact on the inputs and assumptions used in significant accounting estimates, including estimated price concessions related to uninsured patient account receivables and insurance reserves.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update No. (ASU) 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*. The guidance in ASU 2016-02 supersedes the lease recognition requirements in Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 840, *Leases*. ASU 2016-02 requires an entity to recognize assets and liabilities arising from a lease for both financing and operating leases, along with additional qualitative and quantitative disclosures. The Hospital adopted ASU 2016-02 on July 1, 2020, using a modified retrospective approach. The Hospital also elected the package of practical expedients permitted under ASU 2016-02 that allowed the Hospital to carry forward historical lease classification. The impact of adoption on the consolidated financial statements was an increase on July 1, 2020, in other assets of \$24,354 to record right-of-use assets and an increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses and other liabilities to record lease obligations for current operating leases of \$4,516 and \$19,838, respectively, representing the present value of remaining lease payments for operating leases. The impact of adopting ASU 2016-02 was not material to the Hospital's total revenue, excess of revenue over expenses, or total net assets.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-14, Compensation – Retirement Benefits – Defined Benefit Plans – General (Subtopic 715-20): Disclosure Framework – Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans. ASU 2018-14 clarifies specific requirements and adds disclosure requirements considered relevant to financial statement users of organizations that sponsor defined benefit pension plans. ASU 2018-14 is effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2021, with early adoption permitted. The Hospital is currently evaluating the impact ASU 2018-14 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fair Value Measurements

The Hospital follows the provisions of ASC 820, Fair Value Measurement, which defines fair value as the price that would be reached to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date and establishes a framework for measuring fair value. ASC 820 defines a three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or a liability as of the measurement date.

ASC 820 emphasizes that fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. Therefore, a fair value measurement should be determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or a liability. As a basis for considering market participant assumption in fair value measurements, and as noted above, ASC 820 defines a three-level fair value hierarchy that distinguishes between market participant assumptions based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity and the reporting entity's own assumptions about market participants.

The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs utilize quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Hospital has the ability to access.
- Level 2 Inputs may include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, as well as inputs that are observable for the asset and liability (other than quoted prices), such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals.
- Level 3 Inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, which is typically based on an entity's own assumptions, as there is little, if any, related market activity.

In instances where the determination of the fair value measurement is based on inputs from different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the entire fair value measurement falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Hospital's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In order to meet requirements of ASC 820, the Hospital utilizes three basic valuation approaches to determine the fair value of its assets and liabilities required to be recorded at fair value. The first approach is the cost approach. The cost approach is generally the value a market participant would expect to replace the respective asset or liability. The second approach is the market approach. The market approach looks at what a market participant would consider an exact or similar asset or liability to that of the Hospital, including those traded on exchanges, to be valued at. The third approach is the income approach. The income approach uses estimation techniques to determine the estimated future cash flows of the Hospital's respective asset or liability expected by a market participant and discounts those cash flows back to present value (more typically referred to as a discounted cash flow approach).

Any changes to the valuation methodology are reviewed by management to confirm the changes are justified. The methods described above may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Hospital believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses. Actual results could vary from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Hospital considers highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. Highly liquid investments with original short-term maturities of less than three months that are included as part of investments and assets whose use is limited are excluded from cash equivalents as they are commingled with longer-term investments.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Board-Designated Investments and Assets Whose Use Is Limited

Assets whose use is limited primarily represent funds and pledges restricted by donors for charitable purposes and trustee-held funds for the retirement of insurance reserves.

Board-designated investments and assets whose use is limited consist of cash equivalents, marketable debt securities (consisting primarily of U.S. Government, mortgage-backed, and corporate debt securities), mutual funds, and alternative investments.

The Hospital has designated its investment portfolio as trading. Investment income or loss (including realized gains and losses on investments, changes in market value of investments, interest, and dividends) is included in excess of revenue over expenses on the consolidated statements of operations unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or by law. Board-designated investments are for future capital projects or operations of the Hospital.

Investments in cash equivalents, marketable debt securities, and mutual funds have been measured at fair value on the consolidated balance sheets. The Hospital accounts for alternative investments using the equity method of accounting based on net asset value (NAV) provided by the respective fund's administrator. The carrying values of the Hospital's alternative investments, including limited partnerships, hedge funds, and private equity funds, are based on valuations provided by the administrators of the financial instruments. The underlying investments in these financial instruments may include marketable debt and equity securities, commodities, foreign currencies, derivatives, and private equity investments.

Values of alternative investments may be based on historical cost, appraisals, or other estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. The alternative investments may indirectly expose the Hospital to securities lending, short sales of securities, and trading in futures and forwards contracts, options, swap contracts, and other derivative products. While these financial instruments may contain varying degrees of risk, the Hospital's risk with respect to such transactions is limited to its capital balance in each alternative investment. The financial statements of alternative investments are audited annually by independent auditors; however, nearly all have fiscal year-ends that are different from the Hospital. Hospital management believes the carrying amount of these financial instruments, \$238,068 and \$164,641 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, is reasonable based on the NAV of the respective funds. Management has utilized the best available

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

information for reporting alternative investment values, which in some instances are valuations as of an interim date. Because these alternative investments are not readily marketable, their estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may differ from the value that would have been used had a ready market for such alternative investments existed. Such differences could be material.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The mix of patient accounts receivable from patients and third-party payors was as follows:

	June 30		
	2021	2020	
Medicaid and Medicaid-related plans	31%	26%	
Anthem	25	19	
Commercial and other	34	45	
Self-pay	10	10	
	100%	100%	

Inventories

Inventories, which consist primarily of medical supplies and pharmaceuticals, are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. The Hospital values its inventories using the first-in, first-out method.

Pledges Receivable, Net

The Hospital receives certain unconditional promises to pay, which are recorded on a discounted basis in the form of pledges receivable. The Hospital establishes an allowance for the valuation of the pledges to be collected in future years, as well as an allowance for doubtful pledges for those

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

pledges that the Hospital estimates to be uncollectible. Collections of pledges receivable are expected to be made over the following time frame:

	June 30)
	2021	2020
Gross pledges due:		
In less than one year	\$ 1,716 \$	2,243
In one to five years	3,067	3,904
In more than five years	 25	30
Total gross pledges receivable	4,808	6,177
Less present value discount and allowance		
for doubtful pledges	23	8
Total pledges receivable, net	\$ 4,785 \$	6,169

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost or, if donated or impaired, at fair market value at the date of receipt or determination, respectively. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset, which ranges from 2 to 40 years and is computed using the straight-line method.

Costs incurred in the development and installation of internal-use software are expensed if they are incurred in the preliminary project stage or post-implementation stage, while certain costs are capitalized if incurred during the application development stage. Internal-use software is amortized over its expected useful life, generally between five and seven years, with amortization beginning when the project is completed and the software is placed in service.

The cost and related accumulated depreciation of property and equipment that is sold or retired are removed from the respective accounts, and the resulting gain or loss is recorded in other revenue on the consolidated statements of operations.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Hospital continually evaluates whether circumstances have occurred that would indicate the remaining useful life of long-lived assets may warrant revision or that the remaining balance of such assets may not be recoverable. When factors indicate that such assets should be evaluated for possible impairment, the Hospital uses an estimate of the undiscounted cash flows over the remaining life of the assets in measuring whether the asset is recoverable. There were no impairment losses recorded for the years ended June 30, 2021 or 2020.

Net Assets

Net assets without donor restrictions are those assets whose use has not been restricted by donors or for which restrictions have been met. Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use by the Hospital has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Unconditional promises to receive cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Contributions are reported as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor-imposed stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulation time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are released from restriction.

Net assets with donor restrictions of \$5,546 and \$5,820 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, are restricted for health care services and research.

Patient Service Revenue

The Hospital provides health care services through inpatient, outpatient, and ambulatory care facilities. Patient service revenue generally relates to contracts with patients in which the performance obligations are to provide health care services to the patients. Patient service revenue is reported at the estimated consideration that the Hospital expects to be entitled to receive from patients and third-party payors for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors, and others and include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlements of reviews and audits.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)
(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Patient service revenue is recognized as the obligations to provide health care services are satisfied. The performance obligations for inpatient services are generally satisfied over time, and related patient service revenue is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected charges. The Hospital believes that this method provides a reasonable depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. The Hospital measures the performance obligation from admission into the Hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. These services are considered to be a single performance obligation.

The performance obligations for outpatient services are generally satisfied at a point in time, generally less than one day. Patient service revenue for outpatient services is recognized when goods or services are provided, and the Hospital does not believe it is required to provide additional goods or services.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Hospital has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, ASC 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially satisfied at the consolidated balance sheet date. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations referred to above are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the consolidated balance sheet date. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the consolidated balance sheet date.

The Hospital has elected to use the portfolio approach practical expedient in ASC 606 for contracts related to patient service revenue. The Hospital accounts for the contracts within each portfolio as a collective group, rather than recognizing patient service revenue on an individual contract basis, based on the payment pattern expected in each portfolio category and the similar nature and characteristics of the patients within each portfolio. The portfolios consist of major payor classes for inpatient patient service revenue and outpatient patient service revenue. Based on the historical collection trends and other analysis, the Hospital believes that patient service revenue recognized by utilizing the portfolio approach approximates the patient service revenue that would have been recognized if an individual contract approach were used.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The contractual relationships with patients, in most cases, also involve a third-party payor, Medicaid, managed care health plans, and commercial insurance companies, including plans offered through the health insurance exchanges, and the transaction prices for the services provided are dependent upon the terms provided by Medicaid or negotiated with (managed care health plans and commercial insurance companies) the third-party payors. The payment arrangements with third-party payors for the services the Hospital provides to the related patients typically specify payments at amounts less than the Hospital's standard charges. Services provided to patients having Medicaid coverage are generally paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge, per identified service, or per covered member. Agreements with commercial insurance carriers, managed care, and preferred provider organizations generally provide for payments based upon predetermined rates per diagnosis, per diem rates, or discounted fee-for-service rates.

The Hospital determines the transaction price based on standard charges for services provided, reduced by explicit price concessions provided by third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured and underinsured patients in accordance with the Hospital's policy, and/or implicit price concessions provided to uninsured and underinsured patients. Explicit price concessions are based upon the payment terms specified in the contractual agreements with third-party payors. Patient service revenue relates to uninsured patients, and uninsured co-payment and deductible amounts for patients who have health care coverage may have explicit price concessions applied (uninsured discounts and contractual discounts). Implicit price concessions are recorded on the estimated consideration the Hospital expects to receive from patients based primarily on historical collection experience.

Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for patient responsibility balances, including deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. The Hospital estimates the transaction price for patients with deductibles and coinsurance based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any explicit price concessions, discounts, and/or implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to patient service revenue in the period of change.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)
(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Hospital has elected the practical expedient allowed under ASC 606 and does not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients or third-party payors for the effects of a significant financing component due to the Hospital's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient or third-party payor pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the Hospital does, in certain circumstances, enter into payment agreements with patients that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

In rare instances, the Hospital receives payment in advance of the services provided and considers these amounts to represent contract liabilities. Contract liabilities at June 30, 2021 and 2020, were not significant to the Hospital.

Other Revenue

Other revenue is recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Hospital expects to be entitled in exchange for providing goods and services in accordance with ASC 606. The amounts recognized reflect consideration due from customers, third-party payors, and others.

Effective September 1, 2020, the Hospital entered into a "Participating Provider Agreement" (the Agreement) with Physicians' Healthcare Network, an Ohio nonprofit corporation doing business as Partners for Kids (PFK). Pursuant to the Agreement, the Hospital became a participating provider in PFK's accountable care organization for the West Central Region (a ten-county region in West Central Ohio as defined in the Agreement). PFK accepts financial risk and receives capitation payments for certain pediatric populations within the West Central Region that provide Medicaid managed care to members within the West Central Region. Under this agreement, PFK is paid an amount per member per month for the covered population, regardless of the services provided and claims submitted. PFK provides the Hospital monthly payments related to members such that the Hospital will receive an amount equal to 100% of the current Medicaid allowable rate on an annual basis. There is also a provision for a net cash settlement (as defined in the Agreement) of any positive or negative net cash. The Hospital will receive 53% of net cash as defined in the Agreement. The Hospital has recorded \$9,626 as a settlement receivable and other revenue from PFK as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, for the estimated net cash settlement through June 30, 2021.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Charity Care

In support of its mission, the Hospital provides care to uninsured and underinsured patients. The Hospital provides charity care to patients who lack financial resources and are deemed to be medically indigent. Under its financial assistance policy, the Hospital provides medically necessary care to uninsured patients with inadequate financial resources at charitable discounts equivalent to the amounts generally billed, and it provides eligibility for full charity for emergent encounters for uninsured patients who earn less than 100% of the federal poverty level and who meet application criteria. Patients whose liability is deemed catastrophic relative to their annual household income are also eligible for reduced charges. Since the Hospital does not pursue collection of these amounts, the discounted amounts are not reported as patient service revenue. The Hospital uses presumptive eligibility screening procedures for free care and recognizes patient service revenue on services provided to self-pay patients at the discounted rate at the time services are rendered. The cost to the Hospital to provide charity care was determined through the application of the ratio of patient cost to charges consistent with Schedule H of Form 990 filed with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

To quantify the total impact of the trends related to uninsured accounts, it is beneficial to view total uncompensated care, which is comprised of charity care and uninsured discounts. A summary of the estimated cost of total uncompensated care follows:

	Year Ended June 30				
		2021	2020		
Total uncompensated care	\$	4,008 \$	4,264		
Cost-to-charge ratio		43.2%	42.7%		
Estimated cost of total uncompensated care	\$	1,730 \$	1,820		

Excess of Revenue Over Expenses

The consolidated statements of operations and consolidated statements of changes in net assets include the excess of revenue over expenses, which represents the performance indicator. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions for contributions of long-lived assets, donations, or net assets released from restriction, for this purpose, as well as changes in pension plan obligation and plan assets for the Hospital's defined benefit plan, are excluded from the excess of revenue over expenses.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Tax-Exempt Status

All subsidiaries of the Hospital, except DCSP, are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The wholly owned for-profit subsidiary, DCSP, had no taxable income in 2021 or 2020. The provision for income taxes for the joint venture entities is not significant to the Hospital. The Hospital completed an analysis of its uncertain tax positions in accordance with applicable accounting guidance, and determined that no amounts were required to be recognized in the consolidated financial statements at June 30, 2021 or 2020.

Reclassifications

Certain amounts reported in the prior year consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

2. Patient Service Revenue

Patient service revenue from third-party payors and others (including uninsured patients) is summarized in the following table:

	Year Ended June 30							
	2021							
Medicaid and Medicaid-related plans	\$	200,248	41%	\$	175,973	40%		
Anthem		129,293	26		113,849	26		
Self-pay		18,196	4		24,331	6		
Commercial and other		140,928	29		121,010	28		
Patient service revenue	\$	488,665	100%	\$	435,163	100%		

The Hospital's practice is to assign a patient to the primary third-party payor and not reflect other uninsured balances (for example, co-pays and deductibles) as self-pay. Therefore, the third-party payors listed above contain patient responsibility components, such as co-pays and deductibles.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

2. Patient Service Revenue (continued)

The Hospital serves Medicaid patients and is subject to reimbursement under various programs. Under the Medicaid Hospital Assessment Fee program, the Office of Medicaid Policy and Planning collects a fee from eligible hospitals. The fee is used in part to increase reimbursement to eligible hospitals for services provided in both Medicaid fee-for-service and managed care programs, as well as the State of Ohio share of the Medicaid Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments. Separately, the upper payment limit reimbursement program, now known as the Physician Faculty Access to Care program, was established to pay qualifying providers the difference between what Medicare would have paid and what Medicaid actually paid.

The State of Ohio DSH program is dependent on regulatory approval by agencies of the federal and state governments and is determined by the level, extent, and cost of uncompensated care (as defined) and various other factors.

The Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act requires any hospital participating in the Medicare or Medicaid programs to conduct an appropriate medical screening examination of every person who presents to the hospital's emergency room for treatment and, if the individual is suffering from an emergency medical condition, to either stabilize the condition or make an appropriate transfer of the individual to a facility able to handle the condition. The obligation to screen and stabilize emergency medical conditions exists regardless of an individual's ability to pay for treatment. Federal and State of Ohio laws and regulations require, and the Hospital's commitment to providing quality patient care encourages, the Hospital to provide services to patients who are financially unable to pay for the health care services they receive. The federal poverty level is established by the federal government and is based on income and family size. Because the Hospital does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported in patient service revenue. The Hospital provides discounts to uninsured patients who do not qualify for Medicaid or charity care. In implementing the uninsured discount policy, the Hospital may first attempt to provide assistance to uninsured patients to help determine whether they may qualify for Medicaid, other federal or state assistance, or charity care. If an uninsured patient does not qualify for these programs, the uninsured discount is applied.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to reviews and audits are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care in the period the related services are provided. These settlements are estimated based on the agreement with the third-party payor and correspondence, which includes an assessment to ensure it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

2. Patient Service Revenue (continued)

cumulative revenue recognition will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustments is subsequently resolved. The were no significant adjustments to estimated Medicaid reimbursement amounts and DSH funds that resulted in change in patient service revenue for the years ended June 30, 2021 or 2020.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicaid program are complex and subject to interpretation. The Hospital believes it is in compliance with applicable laws and regulations governing Medicaid and other governmental programs, as well as contracts that it has with commercial payors and for which adequate provisions have been recorded for any adjustments that may result from final settlements. The Hospital is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing.

The Hospital also has included \$34,809 and \$30,512 for the Hospital Care Assurance Program, \$2,972 and \$2,963 for Graduate Medical Education, and \$17,539 and \$3,157 for the Ohio Department of Medicaid Managed Care Plan in patient service revenue on the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

3. Fair Value Measurements, Board-Designated Investments, and Assets Whose Use Is Limited

The following tables present the board-designated investments and assets whose use is limited by ASC 820 valuation hierarchy defined in Note 1:

	Level 1	Level 2		Total
June 30, 2021				
Cash equivalents	\$ 804	\$ _	\$	804
Money market funds	19,781	_		19,781
Equity mutual funds	302,121	_		302,121
Bond mutual funds	21,073	_		21,073
Marketable debt securities:				
Corporate bonds	_	88,995		88,995
U.S. Government securities	_	15,123		15,123
Mortgage-backed securities	_	17,230		17,230
Total board-designated investments and				
assets whose use is limited at fair value	\$ 343,779	\$ 121,348	_	465,127
Investments accounted for under the equity			_	
method:				52 000
Hedge funds				53,809
Private equity funds				83,603
Limited partnerships				100,656
Total board-designated investments and				
assets whose use is limited			\$	703,195

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

3. Fair Value Measurements, Board-Designated Investments, and Assets Whose Use Is Limited (continued)

	Level 1	Level 2	Total
June 30, 2020			
Cash equivalents	\$ 236	\$ _	\$ 236
Money market funds	11,948	_	11,948
Equity mutual funds	235,326	_	235,326
Bond mutual funds	34,852	_	34,852
Marketable debt securities:			
Corporate bonds	_	46,829	46,829
U.S. Government securities	_	11,957	11,957
Mortgage-backed securities	_	16,688	16,688
Total board-designated investments and			_
assets whose use is limited at fair value	\$ 282,362	\$ 75,474	357,836
Investments accounted for under the equity		_	
method:			
Hedge funds			54,928
Private equity funds			46,843
Limited partnerships		_	62,367
Total board-designated investments and			
assets whose use is limited		=	\$ 521,974

The Hospital's cash equivalents, money market funds, and mutual funds are generally classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy because they are valued using quoted market prices. The Hospital does not adjust the quoted market price for such financial instruments.

The types of financial instruments valued based on broker or dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources with reasonable levels of price transparency include corporate bonds and other marketable debt securities. Such financial instruments are generally classified within Level 2 of the fair market value hierarchy. Primarily all of the Hospital's marketable debt securities are actively traded and the recorded fair value reflects current market conditions. However, due to the inherent volatility in the investment market there is at least a possibility that recorded investment values may change by a material amount in the near term.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

3. Fair Value Measurements, Board-Designated Investments, and Assets Whose Use Is Limited (continued)

Following is the summary of the inputs and valuation techniques as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, used for valuing Level 2 securities in the portfolio:

Securities	Input	Valuation Technique
Corporate bonds	Broker/dealer	Market
U.S. Government securities	Broker/dealer	Market
Mortgage-backed securities	Broker/dealer	Market

The methods described above may produce a fair value that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Hospital believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the consolidated balance sheet date.

At June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Hospital has committed capital of \$50,298 and \$42,243, respectively, yet to be called to private equity funds. Private equity funds are generally closed-end funds and have significant redemption restrictions that prohibit redemptions during the fund's life, which are expected to range from 15 to 18 years. The Hospital has the ability to redeem its investments in hedge funds and limited partnerships at NAV on a quarterly basis.

Total investment income without donor restriction from cash and equivalents, board-designated investments, and assets whose use is limited is comprised of the following:

		Year Ended June 30			
		2021		2020	
Interest and dividend income	\$	7,965	\$	9,469	
Net realized gains		23,314		21,689	
Change in unrealized gains (losses)	<u></u>	119,824		(19,366)	
	\$	151,103	\$	11,792	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

4. Property and Equipment

The following is a summary of property and equipment:

	June 30				
	 2021		2020		
Land and improvements	\$ 36,377	\$	33,335		
Building and improvements	431,818		416,354		
Equipment	159,991		148,456		
	 628,186		598,145		
Less accumulated depreciation	236,165		201,636		
	 392,021		396,509		
Construction-in-progress	23,480		11,674		
	\$ 415,501	\$	408,183		

The Hospital had computer software costs of \$27,862 and \$26,166 recorded at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Accumulated depreciation associated with computer software costs was \$23,038 and \$19,218 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Hospital recognized amortization expense related to computer software costs of \$3,908 and \$4,822 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, which is included in depreciation on the consolidated statements of operations.

As of June 30, 2021, the Hospital is contractually obligated for construction projects totaling approximately \$73,740 at current construction cost or vendor levels. It is expected that approximately \$49,710 of these costs will be incurred throughout the year ending June 30, 2022, with the remaining \$24,030 incurred throughout the year ending June 30, 2023. The Hospital will finance these construction projects through board-designated investments and other financing.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

5. Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt:

	June 30				
		2021		2020	
Hospital Facilities Revenue Bonds:					
Series 2014 bonds	\$	109,808	\$	109,808	
Series 2015 bonds		12,675		12,675	
Series 2016 bonds		30,000		30,000	
New Market Tax Credit Loans Payable:					
Children's Care House		_		3,920	
Center for Community Health & Advocacy		10,415		10,415	
Long-term finance lease liability		2,165		1,379	
		165,063		168,197	
Less unamortized bond issuance costs		506		525	
Total long-term debt	\$	164,557	\$	167,672	

The Hospital is the lessee of certain facilities, consisting generally of a new patient tower and related equipment, the costs of which are being financed by certain Hospital Facilities Revenue Bonds that were issued by the County of Montgomery, Ohio (the Series 2014, 2015, and 2016 Bonds). The Series 2014, 2015, and 2016 Bonds are secured by a pledge of the gross receipts, including the patient accounts receivable and assignable general intangibles, of Dayton Children's Hospital and Dayton Children's Hospital Foundation (collectively, the DCH Obligated Group), as the obligated issuers under a Master Trust Indenture dated as of August 1, 2014, between the DCH Obligated Group and U.S. Bank National Association, as master trustee (the Master Trust Indenture). Under the terms of the Master Trust Indenture, the members of the DCH Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of the Series 2014, 2015, and 2016 Bonds.

In connection with the purchase of the Series 2014, 2015, and 2016 Bonds by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (the Bond Purchaser), the Hospital entered into a Bond Purchase Agreement with the Bond Purchaser pursuant to which the Bond Purchaser agreed to purchase the entire principal amount of the Series 2014, 2015, and 2016 Bonds by making advances of principal to the Hospital from time to time at the request of the Hospital. The Bond Purchase Agreement expires on September 1, 2023.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

The Series 2014 and 2015 Bonds will mature on August 1, 2044. The Series 2016 Bonds will mature on September 1, 2036. Payments of interest only are due on the Series 2014, 2015, and 2016 Bonds on each January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 (each, an Interest Payment Date) and payment of the outstanding principal amount is due in full on the maturity date of the bonds. The outstanding principal amount of the Series 2014 and 2015 Bonds bears interest at a floating rate, adjusted monthly, equal to the sum of (a) 67.00% of the one-month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), plus (b) a spread of 0.74% (0.80% and 0.86% at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively). The outstanding principal amount of the Series 2016 Bonds bears interest at a floating rate, adjusted monthly, equal to the sum of (a) 70.00% of the one-month LIBOR, plus (b) a spread of 0.65% (0.71% and 0.78% at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively). The interest rate and mode are set for an initial period through September 1, 2023, at which time the bonds are subject to mandatory tender by the Bond Purchaser.

The Series 2014, 2015, and 2016 Bonds are subject to optional redemption by the Hospital, in whole or in part, on any Interest Payment Date at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the Series 2014, 2015, and 2016 Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest thereon to the redemption date. Interest paid for these bonds for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, was \$1,199 and \$2,682, respectively.

The Master Trust Indenture and related Covenants Agreement between the DCH Obligated Group and the Bond Purchaser included certain financial covenants, which include, among other things, minimum requirements for leverage ratio, cash, and revenue available for debt service. The Hospital was in compliance with its financial covenants under these documents at June 30, 2021.

In November 2013, the Hospital entered into a financing arrangement, within the guidelines of the IRS's New Market Tax Program, to fund a capital project. As part of the arrangement, the Dayton Children's Hospital Foundation and a third-party investor were required to loan to a group of qualified community development entities (CDEs) through an investment fund in the amounts of \$2,232 and \$1,688, respectively. These CDEs subsequently loaned \$3,920 to Children's Care House for purposes of funding the capital project. In the current fiscal year, the Hospital received forgiveness of this financing arrangement from the CDEs. As such, the loan receivable of \$2,232 and the loan payable to the CDEs of \$3,920 were consolidated and forgiven, which resulted in an increase in net assets without donor restriction of \$1,688 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

In April 2018, the Hospital entered into a financing arrangement, within the guidelines of the IRS New Market Tax Program, to fund a capital project. The Hospital funded a note receivable of \$7,110 to effectively avail itself to the community development entities through the issuance of the loan payable. The loan payable is to a group of qualified community development entities, through an investment fund, bearing interest at 1% annually, and totaled \$10,415 as of June 30, 2021 and 2020. Principal payments are scheduled to begin in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

6. Leases

The Hospital has operating and finance leases for medical offices and certain equipment. The Hospital determines whether an arrangement is a lease at the inception of a contract. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the consolidated balance sheets. The Hospital has lease agreements that require payments for lease and non-lease components and has elected to account for these leases as separate components. For leases that commenced before the effective date of ASU 2016-02, the Hospital elected the permitted practical expedients not to reassess the following: (i) whether any expired or existing contracts contain leases, (ii) the lease classification for any expired or existing leases, and (iii) initial direct costs for any existing leases.

Right-of-use assets represent the Hospital's right to use an underlying asset during the lease term, and lease liabilities represent the Hospital's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Right-of-use assets and liabilities are recognized at the commencement date, based on net present value of fixed lease payments over the lease term. The Hospital's lease terms include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised. As most of the Hospital's leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Hospital uses a risk-free rate from the U.S. Treasury based on the period comparable with that of each lease term. Operating fixed lease expense and finance lease depreciation expense are recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

6. Leases (continued)

Operating and finance lease right-of-use assets and lease liabilities as of June 30, 2021, were as follows:

Operating leases Right-of-use assets, net:		
Other assets	\$	34,017
Lease liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	4,530
Other liabilities		29,704
Total operating lease liabilities	\$	34,234
Finance leases		
Right-of-use assets, net:		
Property and equipment, net	\$	3,242
Lease liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	1,080
Long-term debt	•	2,165
Total finance lease liabilities	\$	3,245

Operating expenses for the leasing activity of the Hospital as lessee for the year ended June 30, 2021, are as follows:

Lease Type	Classification	A	mount
Operating lease costs	Other	\$	5,285
Short-term lease costs	Other		14
Financing lease interest	Other		6
Financing lease amortization	Depreciation		1,052
Total lease cost	-	\$	6,357

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

6. Leases (continued)

Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2021, is as follows:

Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 5,030
Operating cash flows from finance leases	6
Financing cash flows from finance leases	 1,055
	\$ 6,091

There were \$18,608 of new right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new lease obligations for the year ended June 30, 2021.

The aggregate future lease payments for operating and finance leases as of June 30, 2021, were as follows:

	Operating		Finance	
2022	Ф	4.001	Ф	1.004
2022	\$	4,901	\$	1,084
2023		3,884		1,084
2024		2,495		1,085
2025		1,828		_
2026		1,821		_
Thereafter		24,009		
Total minimum future lease payments		38,938		3,253
Less amounts representing imputed interest		4,704		8
Total lease liabilities		34,234		3,245
Less current portion		4,530		1,080
Long-term lease liabilities	\$	29,704	\$	2,165

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

6. Leases (continued)

Average lease terms and discount rates at June 30, 2021, were as follows:

Weighted average remaining lease term (in years)

Operating leases	17.88
Finance leases	2.40

Weighted average discount rate

Operating leases ⁽¹⁾	1.14%
Finance leases	1.07

⁽¹⁾Upon adoption of ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*, on July 1, 2020, the discount rates used for existing operating leases were established on July 1, 2020.

At June 30, 2020, leases were classified as operating leases and not capitalized.

Rent expense was \$6,946 for the year ended June 30, 2020, and was included in other expense on the consolidated statement of operations.

7. Retirement Plans

The Hospital sponsors certain retirement plans as defined in the following paragraphs for the benefit of selected employees. Certain of these plans require the Hospital to record long-term assets and liabilities for the future benefit of these employees.

Dayton Children's Hospital 401(k) Plan

The Hospital sponsors a 401(k) plan that covers substantially all employees. The Hospital's contributions to the 401(k) plan are based on each participant's salary together with certain voluntary contributions made by participants. Expense for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, related to the 401(k) plan was \$10,670 and \$10,127, respectively, and is recorded in salaries and benefits on the consolidated statements of operations.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

Eligible Deferred Compensation Plans

The Hospital maintains eligible deferred compensation plans to enable eligible employees to enhance their retirement security by permitting them to enter into agreements with the Hospital to defer a portion of their compensation and receive benefits generally at retirement or death, or in the event of financial hardship due to unforeseeable emergencies. The Hospital recorded a long-term asset included in other assets and a corresponding liability included in other liabilities of \$31,211 and \$22,769 as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, related to these plans. The deferred compensation plans' assets are comprised of annuities, marketable debt, and equity securities, which are measured as Level 1 under the fair value hierarchy.

Defined Benefit Plan

The Hospital has a defined benefit pension plan (the Plan) that covers the majority of all employees hired prior to 2011. Participants' benefits are calculated based upon a percentage of each participant's eligible earnings. The Hospital's funding policy is to contribute amounts to the Plan sufficient to meet the minimum funding requirements set forth in the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. In fiscal year 2021, the Hospital amended the plan to freeze benefit accruals for all active participants on June 30, 2025.

Included in net assets without donor restrictions are the following amounts that have not yet been recognized in net periodic pension expense:

	June 30		
		2021	2020
Net actuarial loss Net prior service credit	\$	22,637 \$ (183)	44,102 (1,675)
	\$	22,454 \$	42,427

2107-3810565 34

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

The following amounts related to Plan activity have been recognized as increases (decreases) in net assets without donor restrictions:

	Year Ended June 30		
		2021	2020
Amortization of net prior service credit	\$	(1,492) \$	(1,121)
Net actuarial gain (loss)		11,447	(13,858)
Amortization of net actuarial loss		10,018	6,791
	\$	19,973 \$	(8,188)

Net actuarial loss is amortized as a component of net periodic pension expense only if the losses exceed 10% of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the fair value of the plan assets.

The actuarial loss and prior service credit expected to be recognized during the year ending June 30, 2022, are \$2,174 and \$319, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

The following chart summarizes the benefit obligation, plan assets, and funded status associated with the Plan:

	June 30		
		2021	2020
Projected benefit obligation			_
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	(119,912) \$	(107,189)
Service cost		(4,625)	(4,409)
Interest cost		(3,674)	(4,061)
Actuarial gain (loss)		3,813	(14,667)
Benefits paid		7,352	10,414
Curtailment gain		6,626	
Benefit obligation at end of year		(110,420)	(119,912)
Fair value of plan assets			
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year		78,533	79,351
Actual gain on plan assets		12,212	5,595
Employer contributions		4,500	4,000
Benefits paid		(7,352)	(10,413)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year		87,893	78,533
Funded status of the plan	\$	(22,527) \$	(41,379)

The accumulated benefit obligation was \$106,685 and \$108,578 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

Net periodic pension expense includes the following components:

	Year Ended June 30		
		2021	2020
Service cost	\$	4,625 \$	4,409
Interest cost		3,674	4,061
Expected return on plan assets		(4,577)	(4,787)
Amortization of prior service cost		(1,121)	(1,121)
Amortization of net actuarial loss		3,391	3,228
Settlement (gain) loss		(371)	3,564
Total net periodic pension expense	\$	5,621 \$	9,354

Included as a component of net periodic pension expense for fiscal years 2021 and 2020 is a settlement gain of \$371 and a settlement loss of \$3,564, respectively. A settlement cost is required under applicable pension accounting guidance when the amount of the lump-sum benefit payments made during the fiscal year exceeds the sum of the service cost (excluding administrative expenses) and the interest cost. The settlement cost is determined by taking the ratio of the lump-sum benefit payments made to the projected benefit obligation before settlement, multiplied by the unrecognized loss in the Plan.

The service cost component of net periodic pension expense is recorded in salaries and wages on the consolidated statements of operations. All other components of net periodic pension expense are recorded in other loss, net on the consolidated statements of operations.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

Actuarial assumptions at or for the years ended June 30 were as follows:

	2021	2020
Weighted average assumptions used to determine		
benefit obligations at year-end:		
Discount rate	3.25%	3.21%
Rate of compensation increases:		
34 years old and younger	5.00	5.00
35 to 39 years old	4.50	4.50
40 to 49 years old	3.25	3.25
50 years old and older	2.50	2.50
Weighted average assumptions used to determine		
net periodic pension expense:		
Discount rate	3.21%	3.88%
Rate of compensation increase:		
34 years old and younger	5.00	4.50
35 to 39 years old	4.50	4.50
40 to 49 years old	3.25	3.25
50 years old and older	2.50	2.50
Expected long-term return on plan assets	6.47	6.55

In selecting the expected return on plan assets, the Hospital considered historical returns, as well as adherence to future asset allocations set forth in the Plan's investment policies. This basis is consistent with the prior year.

The Plan's assets are invested in a portfolio designed to preserve principal and obtain competitive investment returns with long-term growth, consistent with actuarial assumptions, while minimizing unnecessary investment risk. Diversification is achieved by allocating assets to various classes and investment styles.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

The target allocation range of the Plan's assets as set forth in the Plan's investment policies, as well as the actual allocation of plan assets, is as follows:

	Targeted	Percentage of Plan Assets		
	Allocation	June	30	
	Range	2021	2020	
Equity strategy funds	50%-70%	53%	55%	
Debt strategy funds	30%-50%	47	45	
		100%	100%	

The following table presents the Plan's assets carried at fair value under the fair value hierarchy:

	June	30	
	 2021	2020	Level
Equity mutual funds	\$ 41,177	\$ 32,690	1
Money market funds	 2,873	1,052	1
Total plan assets at fair value	 44,050	33,742	
Common collective trusts	31,455	33,919	NAV
Limited partnership	6,585	4,948	NAV
Hedge fund	5,803	5,924	NAV
Total plan assets	\$ 87,893	\$ 78,533	

Fair value methodologies for money market funds and mutual funds included in Level 1 are consistent with the inputs described in Note 3. There are no financial instruments classified in Level 2 or Level 3 as of June 30, 2021 or 2020.

The Hospital's hedge fund, limited partnership, and common collective trusts are not readily marketable, and management has determined that the NAV is an appropriate estimate of the fair value of these investments at June 30, 2021 and 2020. The hedge fund, limited partnership, and common collective trusts are accounted for at fair value by the fund administrator. The Hospital

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

has the ability to redeem its investment in the hedge fund, limited partnership, and common collective trusts at NAV with no significant restrictions on the redemption at the consolidated balance sheet date.

The Hospital is not required to make a contribution to the Plan during the year ending June 30, 2022.

The estimated future benefit payments, reflecting expected future service for the future fiscal years, expected to be paid are as follows:

Year ending June 30:	
2022	\$ 6,728
2023	7,240
2024	7,897
2025	7,980
2026	8,625
2027–2031	38,675

The Hospital also maintains an unfunded supplemental employee retirement plan for eligible employees. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, a liability of \$8,985 and \$8,053, respectively, was recorded as the estimated amounts due to eligible employees under this plan.

8. Self-Insurance Reserves

Effective July 30, 1992, the Hospital self-insured its professional and general liability risks for certain claims asserted after July 30, 1988. The Hospital retains reinsurance up to certain limits.

The self-insurance reserves reflect the estimated liability (undiscounted) for such claims based on an actuarial assessment of the data. Management believes that the self-insurance reserves, \$7,544 and \$6,874 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, including a receivable estimated for reinsurance recoveries, which is recorded in other assets on the consolidated balance sheets, of \$1,536 and \$2,006, respectively, are adequate to settle claims currently filed against the Hospital and claims that may be asserted based on the occurrence of events that are not known to management or legal counsel at this time.

2107-3810565 40

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

9. Commitments and Contingencies

The Hospital is subject to legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of providing medical services. Such legal proceedings and claims are either specifically covered by the insurance in Note 8 or are deemed to be immaterial. While the outcomes of the legal proceedings and claims cannot be determined at this time, management believes that any loss which may arise from these legal proceedings and claims will not materially affect the consolidated financial position of the Hospital.

10. Functional Expenses

The Hospital provides general health care services to residents within its geographic location. Expenses related to providing these services are as follows:

	ealth Care Services	Education and Research		Management and General		undraising	Total
Year ended June 30, 2021						-	
Salaries and benefits	\$ 262,334	\$	3,866	\$ 44,423	\$	1,735	\$ 312,358
Supplies	79,197		113	1,122		221	80,653
Purchased services	9,781		164	7,715		673	18,333
Professional fees	2,153		103	335		_	2,591
State assessment	_		_	13,582		_	13,582
Depreciation	36,391		51	2,485		160	39,087
Other	24,190		341	22,394		301	47,226
	\$ 414,046	\$	4,638	\$ 92,056	\$	3,090	\$ 513,830
Year ended June 30, 2020							
Salaries and benefits	\$ 253,027	\$	3,206	\$ 43,857	\$	1,791	\$ 301,881
Supplies	61,444		57	1,635		210	63,346
Purchased services	9,355		198	6,331		499	16,383
Professional fees	2,892		103	296		_	3,291
State assessment	_		_	9,735		_	9,735
Depreciation	38,627		27	788		201	39,643
Other	22,841		347	20,133		385	43,706
	\$ 388,186	\$	3,938	\$ 82,775	\$	3,086	\$ 477,985

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

10. Functional Expenses (continued)

The consolidated financial statements report certain categories of expenses that are attributable to more than one function. Therefore, these expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Benefits are allocated based on factors of salaries expense. Overhead costs that include things such as information technology, depreciation, building service expenses, and other similar expenses are allocated on a variety of factors, including salaries expense, property and equipment costs, and revenue.

11. Liquidity

As part of its liquidity management, the Hospital's strategy is to structure its financial assets to be available to satisfy general operating expenses, current liabilities, and other obligations as they come due. The Hospital invests cash in short-term investments to help manage unanticipated liquidity needs.

The Hospital's financial assets available for general expenditures within one year of June 30 are as follows:

	2021	2020
Financial assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 24,496 \$	55,426
Patient accounts receivable	93,942	64,566
Board-designated investments	703,195	521,974
	821,633	641,966
Less amounts not available within one year or not		
designated for general expenditure:		
Private equity funds (Note 3)	(83,603)	(46,843)
Funds for self-insurance reserves	(18,081)	(14,158)
Restricted by donor	(5,546)	(5,820)
	 (107,230)	(66,821)
	\$ 714,403 \$	575,145

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)
(Dollars in Thousands)

12. Subsequent Events

The Hospital has evaluated and disclosed subsequent events through September 7, 2021, which is the date the accompanying consolidated financial statements were issued and made available. In October 2021, the Hospital plans to issue debt to repay the existing Hospital Revenue Bonds of \$150,000 plus provide funding for a new ambulatory building located on the Hospital main campus. To hedge against rising interest rates, on July 14, 2021, the Hospital entered into an interest-rate swap agreement with a notional amount of \$115,652 whereby the Hospital will pay a fixed rate and receive a variable rate in return. The swap will terminate at the issuance of the debt. Any settlement will be factored into the principal amount of debt to be issued.

2107-3810565 43

Supplementary Information



Ernst & Young LLP 221 East 4th Street Suite 2900 Cincinnati, OH 45202 Tel: +1 513 612 1400 ev.com

Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information

The Board of Trustees Dayton Children's Hospital

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying consolidating balance sheet, statement of operations, and statement of changes in net assets are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Ernst + Young LLP

September 7, 2021

Consolidating Balance Sheet (Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2021

	Dayton Children's Hospital	Dayton Children's Hospital Foundation	Eliminations	DCH Obligated Group	DCSP	Other	Eliminations	Consolidated
Assets								
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,307	\$ 3,085	\$ -	\$ 19,392	\$ 600 \$	4,504	\$ -	\$ 24,496
Patient accounts and other receivables	86,480	_	_	86,480	_	7,462	_	93,942
Intercompany receivable	146,149	808	(3,893)	143,064	_	20,012	(163,076)	_
Inventories	9,346	_	_	9,346	_	163	_	9,509
Prepaid expenses and other assets	15,429	_	_	15,429	_	16	_	15,445
Total current assets	273,711	3,893	(3,893)	273,711	600	32,157	(163,076)	143,392
Investments and assets whose use is limited:								
Board-designated investments	538,759	140,809	_	679,568	_	_	_	679,568
Assets whose use is limited:								
Restricted by donor	_	5,546	_	5,546	_	_	_	5,546
Funds for self-insurance reserves	_	_	_	_	_	18,081	_	18,081
Total board-designated investments and assets whose								
use is limited	538,759	146,355	_	685,114	_	18,081	_	703,195
Pledges receivable, net	_	4,785	_	4,785	_	_	_	4,785
Total investments and assets whose use is limited	538,759	151,140	-	689,899	-	18,081	-	707,980
Other assets	58,079	9,342	_	67,421	30,043	1,844	(24,270)	75,038
Property and equipment, net	412,941	_	_	412,941	_	2,560	_	415,501
Total assets	\$ 1,283,490	\$ 164,375	\$ (3,893)	\$ 1,443,972	\$ 30,643 \$	54,642	\$ (187,346)	\$ 1,341,911

Consolidating Balance Sheet (continued)

(Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2021

		Dayton Childre Children's Hospit Hospital Founda		ren's pital	en's eal			DCH bligated Group	DCSP	Other	Elin	ninations	Consoli	idated
Liabilities and net assets (deficit)		•												
Current liabilities:														
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	26,713	\$	_	\$	_	\$	26,713	\$ 492	\$ 61	\$	-	\$	27,266
Intercompany payable		20,673		4,005	(3,893)		20,785	142,285	6		(163,076)		_
Compensation and benefits		23,359		_		_		23,359	6,198	182		_		29,739
Total current liabilities		70,745		4,005	((3,893)		70,857	148,975	249		(163,076)		57,005
Long-term insurance reserves		_		_		_		_	_	5,894		_		5,894
Long-term debt		154,511		_		_		154,511	_	10,046		_	1	64,557
Pension liabilities		31,512		_		_		31,512	_	_		_		31,512
Other liabilities		36,257		51		_		36,308	30,126	36		_		66,470
Total liabilities		293,025		4,056	((3,893)		293,188	179,101	16,225		(163,076)	3:	25,438
Net assets (deficit):														
Without donor restrictions		990,465	1:	54,773		_		1,145,238	(148,458)	38,417		(24,270)	1,0	10,927
With donor restrictions		_		5,546		_		5,546	_	_		_		5,546
Total net assets (deficit)		990,465	10	50,319		-		1,150,784	(148,458)	38,417		(24,270)	1,0	16,473
Total liabilities and net assets (deficit)	\$ 1,	283,490	\$ 10	54,375	\$	3,893)	\$	1,443,972	\$ 30,643	\$ 54,642	\$	(187,346)	\$ 1,3	41,911

Consolidating Statement of Operations

(Dollars in Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Dayton Children's Hospital	Dayton Children's Hospital Foundation	Eliminations	DCH Obligated Group	DCSP	Other	Eliminations	Consolidated
Revenue:				ээчир				
Patient service revenue	\$ 449,867	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 449,867	\$ 17,536	\$ 21,262	\$ -	\$ 488,665
Other revenue	63,087	6,817	(12,533)	57,371	1,004	471	(484)	58,362
Total operating revenue	512,954	6,817	(12,533)	507,238	18,540	21,733	(484)	547,027
Expenses:								
Salaries and benefits	228,903	_	_	228,903	81,643	1,942	(130)	312,358
Supplies	68,026	_	_	68,026	12	12,615	_	80,653
Purchased services	17,353	1,541	(1,469)	17,425	657	323	(72)	18,333
Professional fees	1,125	_	_	1,125	1,466	_	_	2,591
State assessment	13,582	_	_	13,582	_	_	_	13,582
Depreciation	38,911	_	_	38,911	_	176	_	39,087
Other	42,961	11,204	(11,064)	43,101	2,657	1,750	(282)	47,226
Total expenses	410,861	12,745	(12,533)	411,073	86,435	16,806	(484)	513,830
Excess of revenue over expenses (expenses over revenue)								
before other income (loss)	102,093	(5,928)	_	96,165	(67,895)	4,927	_	33,197
Other income (loss):								
Investment income	110,595	36,410	_	147,005	_	4,098	_	151,103
Other loss, net	(1,797)	_		(1,797)	_	_	_	(1,797)
Excess of revenue over expenses (expenses over revenue)	\$ 210,891	\$ 30,482	\$ -	\$ 241,373	\$ (67,895)	\$ 9,025	\$ -	\$ 182,503

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Assets

(Dollars in Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Г	ayton										
	D	ayton	Ch	ildren's				DCH						
	Chi	Children's		ı's Hospital			Obligated							
	<u>H</u>	ospital	Foundation		Elimination			Group		DCSP	Other	Eliminations		Consolidated
Net assets without donor restrictions														
Excess of revenue over expenses (expenses over revenue)	\$	210,891	\$	30,482	\$	-	\$	241,373	\$	(67,895) \$	9,025	\$	_	\$ 182,503
Change in pension plan obligation and plan assets		20,478		_		_		20,478		_	_		_	20,478
Transfers		2		(2)		_		_		_	_		_	_
Settlement of new market tax credit		_		_		_		_		_	3,920		(2,232)	1,688
Net assets released from restrictions used for purchase of														
property and equipment and other		_		37		_		37		_	_		_	37
Change in net assets without donor restrictions		231,371		30,517		-		261,888		(67,895)	12,945		(2,232)	204,706
Net assets with donor restrictions														
Contributions		_		772		_		772		_	_		_	772
Net assets released from restrictions		_		(1,046)		_		(1,046)		_	_		_	(1,046)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions		_		(274)		_		(274)		_	_		_	(274)
Change in net assets		231,371		30,243		_		261,614		(67,895)	12,945		(2,232)	204,432
Net assets (deficit) at beginning of year		759,094		130,076		_		889,170		(80,563)	25,472	(2	22,038)	812,041
Net assets (deficit) at end of year	\$	990,465	\$	160,319	\$	_	\$	1,150,784	\$	(148,458) \$	38,417	\$ (2	24,270)	\$ 1,016,473

48

EY | Building a better working world

EY exists to build a better working world, helping to create long-term value for clients, people and society and build trust in the capital markets.

Enabled by data and technology, diverse EY teams in over 150 countries provide trust through assurance and help clients grow, transform and operate.

Working across assurance, consulting, law, strategy, tax and transactions, EY teams ask better questions to find new answers for the complex issues facing our world today.

EY refers to the global organization, and may refer to one or more, of the member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity. Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. Information about how EY collects and uses personal data and a description of the rights individuals have under data protection legislation are available via ey.com/privacy. EY member firms do not practice law where prohibited by local laws. For more information about our organization, please visit ey.com.

Ernst & Young LLP is a client-serving member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited operating in the US.

© 2021 Ernst & Young LLP. All Rights Reserved.

ey.com